ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

218.

CITY OF MONROE, LOUISIANA



Under provisions of state law, this report is a public document. A copy of the report has been submitted to the entity and other appropriate public officials. The report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor and, where appropriate, at the office of the parish clerk of court.

Release Date DEC 1 0 2014

For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

CITY OF MONROE

Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended April 30, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

.

•

| | Statement | Page |
|--|------------|----------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 1 |
| Required Supplemental Information (Part Management's Discussion and Analysis | A) | 5 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | | |
| Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities | A B | 16 17 |
| Fund Financial Statements | | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | С | 19 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets | D | 20 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | E | 21 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to | | |
| the Statement of Activities | F | 22 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | G | 23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | н | 25 |
| | | |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | I. | 26 |
| Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds | Ĵ | 27 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | K | 28 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – | Ŧ | |
| All Discretely Presented Component Units Combining Statement of Activities – | L | 29 |
| All Discretely Presented Component Units | М | 30 |

CITY OF MONROE

Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended April 30, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Statement</u> | Page |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Notes to the Financial Statements | | 31 |
| Required Supplemental Information (Part I | B) | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | | 73* |
| General Fund Capital Infrastructure - Special Revenue Fund | | 73* 76* |
| Other Post Employment Benefits - Schedule of Funding Progress | | 77* |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATIC | N | |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 78* |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | 20 1 |
| Changes in Fund Balance | | 79* |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 82* |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | |
| Changes in Fund Balance | | 86* |
| Non-Major Debt Service Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 91* |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | |
| Changes in Fund Balance | | 92* |
| Non-Major Capital Projects Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | 94* |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | |
| Changes in Fund Balance | | 98* |
| Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds: | | |
| Combining Schedule of Net Assets | | 103* |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Ass | ets | 104* |
| Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | | 105* |
| | | |
| Schedule of Assessed Valuation and Ad Valorem | | 1000 |
| Property Tax Levy | | 107* |
| | | |

*Denotes Schedule

-

CITY OF MONROE

Financial Statements As of and for the Year Ended April 30, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Statement</u> | Page |
|---|------------------|------|
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable | | 108* |
| Schedule of Insurance | | 109* |
| Schedule of Long-Term Obligations | | 112* |
| Schedule of Compensation Paid | | 114* |

REPORTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS AND OMB CIRCULAR A-133

| Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial | |
|--|------|
| Reporting Based on an Audit of Primary Government Financial | |
| Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 117 |
| Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program | |
| and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 | 119 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 122* |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 124* |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 126* |
| Summary Status of Prior Year Findings | 129 |
| Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable To the Passenger | |
| Facility Charge Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance | 132 |
| PFC Revenue and Disbursement Schedule – Monroe Regional Airport | 135* |

*Denotes Schedule

Huffman & Soignier

(A PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING CORPORATION) CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Francis I. Huffman, CPA David Ray Soignier, CPA, MBA, CGMA

John Herman, CPA Lynn Andries, CPA, CGMA Esther Atteberry, CPA Lori Woodard, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CITP Fernando Cordova, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Monroe (the City) as of and for the year ended April 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Monroe City Court or the Monroe City Marshal, which represent the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion on the financial statements, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in the component unit columns, is based on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the

circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Monroe as of April 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and Other Post Employment Benefits Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions on pages 5 through 13; pages 73 through 76 and page 77 respectively be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Monroe's basic financial statements. The accompanying information listed as other supplemental information in the Table of Contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local*

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

This other supplemental information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information (except for the Schedule of Insurance Coverage) has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, such information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards described above (except for the Schedule of Insurance Coverage) are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Schedule of Insurance Coverage, is the responsibility of management and is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 31, 2014 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Huffman & Sorgnier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) October 31, 2014

Required Supplemental Information (Part A)

As management of the City of Monroe (the City), we offer readers of the City of Monroe's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Monroe for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014. It is designed to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, identify changes in the city's financial position, and identify material deviations and individual fund issues or concerns.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Government issued June 2001. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Monroe exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$219.8 million (*net position*). Of this amount, \$34.1 million represents the portion of net position which is restricted for capital improvements, debt service and other externally imposed restrictions.
- The government's total net position decreased by approximately \$1.8 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Monroe's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$83.6 million, a decrease of \$3.4 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, approximately \$13.8 million is in unassigned fund balance.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, approximately \$.5 million of the General Fund's fund balance was reserved for inventories and prepaid items.
- The City of Monroe's total debt decreased by approximately \$8.0 million during the current fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Monroe's basic financial statements. The City of Monroe's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Not only do the government-wide financial statements include the City itself which is the primary government, but also it's component units, Monroe City Court and Monroe City Marshal. Although these component units are legally separate, their operational or financial relationship with the City makes the City financially accountable.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Monroe's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of Monroe's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Monroe is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Monroe that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Monroe include general government, public safety, public works, economic development, health and welfare, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Monroe include an airport, public transportation system, civic center, zoo, livestock arena, water and sewer systems.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Monroe itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate City Court and a legally separate City Marshal for which the City of Monroe is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Monroe, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Monroe can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is more narrow than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's nearterm financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Monroe maintains 68 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Infrastructure Special Revenue Fund, Sales Tax Debt Service Fund, and I-20 Corridor Improvements, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 64 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Monroe adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, and all Special Revenue funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund and the Capital Infrastructure Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. The City of Monroe maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. An internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Monroe's various functions. Because the internal service fund predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Monroe's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Monroe's compliance with budgets for its major funds. The combining statements for non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Monroe, assets exceeded liabilities by approximately \$224.3 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest amount of the City of Monroe's net position (\$189.9 million) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City of Monroe uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City of Monroe's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Monroe's Net Position April 30, 2013 and 2012

| | Governm Activit | | Business Activi | | Total | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2014 2013 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | · | | | | | | | |
| Current & other assets \$ | 90,453,106 \$ | 100,907,121 \$ | 3,590,124 \$ | 1,078,322 \$ | \$ 94,043,230 \$ | 101,985,443 | | | | |
| Capital assets | 157,100,850 | 156,388,507 | 169,900,339 | 177,283,888 | 327,001,189 | 333,672,395 | | | | |
| Total assets | 247,553,956 | 257,295,628 | 173,490,463 | 178,362,210 | 421,044,419 | 435,657,838 | | | | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities Total liabilities | 8,094,763 189,541,478 197,636,241 | 10,342,332 197,643,048 207,985,380 | 2,464;377 1,122,928 3,587,305 | 2,325,173 1,061,696 3,386,869 | 10,559,140 190,664,406 201,223,546 | 12,667,505 198,704,744 211,372,249 | | | | |
| <u>Net Position</u> Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | 90,074,628 | 88,671,831 | 98,839,558 | 101,266,982 | 188,914,186 | 189,938,813 | | | | |
| Restricted | 65,019,501 | 68,027,330 | | | 65,019,501 | 68,027,330 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (105,176,414) | (107,388,913) | 71,063,600 | 73,708,359 | (34,112,814) | (33,680,554) | | | | |
| Total net position \$ | 49,917,715 \$ | 49,310,248 \$ | 169,903,158 \$ | 174,975,341 \$ | 219,820,873 \$ | 224,285,589 | | | | |

The deficit of \$105.2 million in unrestricted net position in the governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past year's operations. The principal factors in the large unrestricted deficit are that the City has long term outstanding debt of approximately \$189.5 million as well as approximately \$90.1 million invested in capital assets. Capital assets and long term debt have historically not been reported in governmental funds, but under GASB 34 the reporting of these results in an unrestricted deficit in the governmental activities.

City of Monroe's Changes in Net Position For the years ended April 30, 2014 and 2013

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Busines Activ | | | | Το | 4~1 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|----|------------------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | 2014 2013 | | | | | 2014 | VIL | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2013 |
| Revenues | · — - | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2013 | | 2013 | **** | 2014 | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | S | 21,389,036 | s | 20,920,910 | \$ | 22,882,610 | \$ | 18,555,900 | \$ | 44,271,646 | \$ | 39,476,810 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | 4,286,304 | • | 4,883,249 | | 2,022,035 | | 1,512,231 | | 6,308,339 | | 6,395,480 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 1,214,329 | | 5,972,916 | | 3,115,074 | | 10,299,961 | | 4,329,403 | | 16,272,877 |
| General revenues | | | | : | | | | , | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 8,855,173 | | 8,590,203 | | 1,998,902 | | 1,938,048 | | 10,854,075 | | 10,528,251 |
| Sales taxes | | 62,838,605 | | 60,846,244 | | | | | | 62,838,605 | | 60,846,244 |
| Other taxes | | 977,910 | | 1,003,304 | | | | | | 977,910 | | 1,003,304 |
| Other general revenues | | 700,610 | | 483,947 | | (36,777) | | (301,722) | | 663,833 | | 182,225 |
| Total revenues | | 100,261,967 | | 102,700,773 | | 29,981,844 | | 32,004,418 | | 130,243,811 | | 134,705,191 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | v |
| General government | | 27,545,756 | | 23,254,941 | | | | | | 27,545,756 | | 23,254,941 |
| Public safety | | 33,506,246 | | 33,116,458 | | | | | | 33,506,246 | | 33,116,458 |
| Public works | | 21,173,776 | | 29,417,301 | | | | | | 21,173,776 | | 29,417,301 |
| Culture and recreation | | 4,160,881 | | 3,863,274 | | | | | | 4,160,881 | | 3,863,274 |
| Planning and urban development | | 2,539,065 | | 3,080,582 | | | | | | 2,539,065 | • | 3,080,582 |
| Economic development | | 108,413 | | 1,493,583 | | | | | | 108,413 | | 1,493,583 |
| Interest on debt | | 6,130,958 | | 5,719,710 | | | | | | 6,130,958 | | 5,719,710 |
| Judgements | | 109,568 | | 252,807 | | | | | | 109,568 | | 252,807 |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,100,665 | | 9,026,505 | | | | | | 2,100,665 | | 9,026,505 |
| Airport | | 2,100,005 | | 7,020,303 | | 4,789,469 | | 4,641,770 | | 4,789,469 | | 4,641,770 |
| Transit | | | | | | 5,570,764 | | 5,305,452 | | 5,570,764 | | 5,305,452 |
| Civic center | | | | | | 3,432,539 | | 3,699,250 | | 3,432,539 | | 3,699,250 |
| Zoo | | | | | | 1,568,254 | | 1,707,326 | | 1,568,254 | | 1,707,326 |
| Water | | | | | | 9,820,954 | | 8,426,120 | | 9,820,954 | | 8,426,120 |
| Sewer | | | | | | 9,505,236 | | 9,224,629 | | 9,505,236 | | 9,224,629 |
| Total expenses | _ | 97,375,328 | | 109,225,161 | | 34,687,216 | | 33,004,547 | | 132,062,544 | | 142,229,708 |
| Increase in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers & special items | | 2,886,639 | | (6,524,388) | | (4,705,372) | | (1,000,129) | | (1,818,733) | | (7,524,517) |
| Refund overpayment of sales tax | | - | | (1,053,741) | | - | | | | - | | (1,053,741) |
| Transfers | , | .366,807 | | (2,339,279) | | (366,807) | | 2,339,279 | | | | ····· |
| Change in net position | \$ | 3,253,446 | S | (9,917,408) | \$ | (5,072,179) | \$ | 1,339,150 | \$ | (1,818,733) | \$ | (8,578,258) |

Governmental Activities (continued)

Expenses are classified by functions/programs. Public safety accounts for approximately \$33.5 million for fiscal year 2014. Other functions such as general government, public works, planning and urban development, culture and recreation and economic development totaled approximately \$55.5 million. The remaining costs represent payments for debt service and intergovernmental expenses totaling approximately \$8.4 million.

The related program revenues for fiscal year 2014 directly related to these expenses totaled \$26.9 million, which resulted in net program expenses of \$70.5 million. The remaining balance of expenses represents the cost to the taxpayers. The costs of governmental activities exceeding restricted state and federal grants are paid primarily from the following sources:

- Sales tax revenues are the largest and most significant source of revenue for the City of Monroe. It provides approximately \$36.0 million of General Fund revenues.
- Property taxes are the second largest revenue source to the City, generating approximately \$8.5 million of General Fund revenues.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities decreased the City of Monroe's net position by approximately \$5.1 million. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Airport decreased the City's net position by approximately \$1 million.
- Water Fund activities decreased net position by approximately \$1.7 million.
- Sewer Fund activities decreased net position by approximately \$2.1 million.
- Louisiana Purchase Gardens & Zoo increased the City's net position by approximately \$125,000.
- All other business-type activities decreased net position by approximately \$445,000.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Monroe uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the City of Monroe's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Monroe's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Monroe's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$83.6 million, a decrease of \$3.5 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$66.2 million) of this total amount is restricted or non-spendable fund balance, and is not available for new spending. The remainder of fund balance, approximately \$17.4 million, is assigned or unassigned.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Monroe. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund was approximately \$14.4 million of which approximately \$530,000 is reserved for inventories and prepaid items.

The fund balance of the City of Monroe's General Fund increased by approximately \$135,000 during the current fiscal year.

The special revenue funds have a total fund balance of \$30.8 million, of which approximately \$9.3 million is restricted for debt service and \$10.8 million to public works related to the Capital Infrastructure Fund.

The debt service funds have a total fund balance of \$14.2 million, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service.

The capital project funds have a fund balance of approximately \$24.3 million all of which is restricted for capital improvements.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statutes Title 39, Chapter 9, Louisiana Local Government Budget Act (LSA- R.S 39:1301 et seq), the City of Monroe must adopt a budget for the General Fund and all Special Revenue funds prior to April 30. The original budget for the City was adopted on April 9, 2013, and the final budget amendment was adopted on April 22, 2014.

The total difference between the original General Fund budget and the final amended budget was an increase in appropriations of \$2.3 million and an increase in anticipated revenues of approximately \$2.0 million. The majority of the appropriation increase was due to increases in appropriations for Administration (\$624,000)and Capital (\$1.4 million) The increase in anticipated revenues was due to an increase in sales taxes (\$1.4 million) and an increase in property taxes (\$549,000).

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Monroe's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of April 30, 2014, amounts to approximately \$327 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges.

| | (| | City of Monro t of Accumul April 30, 2 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Governmental Activities | | | | Busine Acti | | | Totals | | |
| | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| Land Buildings and improvements Equipment and furniture | \$ 20,158,900 41,072,504 32,063,509 | \$ | 20,004,058 40,441,527 29,741,179 | \$ | 5,542,940 72,704,829 20,036,757 | S | 5,542,940 74,273,629 19,094,408 | 25,701,840 113,777,333 52,100,266 | 25,546,998 114,715,156 48,835,587 | |

8,273,936

165,016,492

263,477,192

(107,088,685)

5,056,851

190,863,843

294,205,220

(124,304,881)

\$157,100,850 \$156,388,507 \$169,900,339 \$177,283,883 \$327,001,189

6,626,221

188,324,887

293,862,085

(116,578,202)

19,898,823

355,880,335

567,358,597

(240,357,408)

14,900,157

353,341,379

557,339,277

(223,666,887)

\$333,672,390

City of Monroe Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) April 30, 2014

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

14,841,972

165,016,492

273,153,377

(116,052,527)

Construction in progress

Less: accumulated depreciation

Total Net Capital Assets

Infrastructure

Total

- Construction of sewer and water projects at an approximately total cost of \$4.0 million. .
- Expenditures for a variety of street construction projects totaled \$13.0 million for the year. •
- Construction on general infrastructure and general capital asset projects of approximately • \$1.0 million.
- Improvement projects at the airport totaled approximately \$4.2 million. 0

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Busine: Activ | | Total | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Tax increment bonds | \$ | 37,258,139 | \$ | 40,172,673 | | | 'n | \$ 37,258,139 | \$ | 40,172,673 | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness | | - | | 330,000 | | • | | - | | 330,000 | | |
| Sales tax bonds | | 31,989,073 | | 34,013,940 | | | | 31,989,073 | | 34,013,940 | | |
| Sales tax refunding bonds | | 68,548,718 | | 71,599,526 | | | | 68,548,718 | | 71,599,526 | | |
| Airport revenue bonds | | 17,360,000 | | 17,800,000 | | | | 17,360,000 | | 17,800,000 | | |
| Claims and judgments | | 9,754,763 | | 9,969,993 | | | | 9,754,763 | | 9,969,993 | | |
| Capital leases | | 2,798,901 | | 3,135,985 | | | | 2,798,901 | | 3,135,985 | | |
| Notes payable | | 3,229,366 | | 4;000,000 | | | | 3,229,366 | | 4,000,000 | | |
| Compensated absences | | 5,939,694 | | 5,868,924 | \$ | 1,122,928 | \$ 1,061,696 | 7,062,622 | | 6,930,620 | | |
| Other post-employment | | 12,662,824 | | 10,752,007 | | | | 12,662,824 | | 10,752,007 | | |
| Total | \$ | 189,541,478 | \$ | 197,643,048 | \$ | 1,122,928 | \$ 1,061,696 | \$ 190,664,406 | \$ | 198,704,744 | | |

City of Monroe Outstanding Debt April 30, 2014 and 2013

The City of Monroe's total debt increased by approximately \$4.0 million (2.0%) during the current fiscal year.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City of Monroe is seeing new businesses in the Mid-town area of the city, and more is expected with the completion of the St. Francis Surgery Center in 2015. The City will continue to focus on economic development in the I-20 Corridor. Adjacent to that area is the Air Industrial Park, which the city markets heavily with its easy access to rail, air and major highways. The city plans to become an airport city by building up the area around the new \$42 million airport that is now complete. The city's sales tax collections are still on an upward trend. However, the recent announcement by St. Francis Hospital-Downtown of layoffs of nearly 300 employees will be a challenge to the city, and the effect on sales tax. As with other cities, the City of Monroe faces the constant challenges of water, sewer and drainage maintenance, for which the city continues to seek innovative funding for these types of projects through the 1.0% Capital Infrastructure sales tax. Overall, the City is meeting its immediate needs for citizen services while staying within budget and is also able to meet the unexpected challenges that arise.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Monroe's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Administration, The City of Monroe, 400 Lea Joyner Memorial Expressway, Monroe, LA, 71201.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-Wide Financial Statements

. -

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Net Position April:30, 2014

. . .

•

.

...

. .

.

.

;

.

. . . .

.

| |] | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Component <u>Units</u> |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 78,997,996 | \$ 2,542,067 | \$ 81,540,063 | \$ 1,556,994 |
| Investments | 0.071.440 | 1 400 504 | 10 650 066 | 19,620 |
| Receivables | 9,061,442 | 1,492,524 | 10,553,966 | 53,346 |
| Internal balances | 1,133,600 | (1,133,600) | CÓ1 400 | |
| Inventories | 142,622 | 478,798 | 621,420 | 10.150 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,117,446 | 210,335 | 1,327,781 | 12,170 |
| Capital assets, net | 157,100,850 | 169,900,339 | 327,001,189 | 85,158 |
| Total Assets | 247,553,956 | 173,490,463 | 421,044,419 | 1,727,288 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payables and accrued expenses | 3,717,844 | 813,752 | 4,531,596 | 269,028 |
| Accrued payroll related liabilities | 1,785,208 | | 1,785,208 | 10,461 |
| Unearned revenues | 26,482 | 42,579 | 69,061 | |
| Bond premium | 928,440 | | 928,440 | |
| Deposits due others | | 1,608,046 | 1,608,046 | |
| Other current liabilities | 74,651 | | 74,651 | |
| Accrued interest payable | 1,562,138 | | 1,562,138 | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | . , | |
| Due within one year | 10,545,005 | | 10,545,005 | 3,956 |
| Due in more than one year | 178,996,473 | 1,122,928 | 180,119,401 | 5,460 |
| Total Liabilities | 197,636,241 | 3,587,305 | 201,223,546 | 288,905 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 90,074,628 | 98,839,558 | 188,914,186 | 75,744 |
| Restricted for | ,, | ,, | | , |
| Debt service | 23,480,086 | | 23,480,086 | |
| Capital improvements | 35,580,615 | | 35,580,615 | |
| Externally imposed restrictions | 5,958,800 | | 5,958,800 | |
| Unrestricted | (105,176,414) | 71,063,600 | (34,112,814) | 1,362,639 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 49,917,715 | \$ 169,903,158 | \$ 219,820,873 | \$_1,438,383 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Activities For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | | | | | 5 A 5 A 5 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Program Revenue | 5 | | Primary Governmen | it | |
| | | | Operating | | | | | |
| | | Charges for | Crasts & | Capital Grants | Governmental | Business-Type | | Component |
| usclims/Programs | Expenses. | Services | Contributions | & Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total | Units. |
| rimary government | | | | ·····, ····, | | · · · · | | |
| Fovenmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 27,545,756 | \$ 15,124,930 | \$ 26,438 | \$· 54 | S (12,394,334) | | \$ (12,394,334) | |
| Public safety | 33,506,246 | 164,708 | 2,483,405 | 35,350 | (30,822,783) | | (30,822,783) | |
| Public works | 21,173,776 | 5,060,101 | | 1,036,704 | (15,076,971) | | (15,076,971) | |
| Culture and recreation | 4,160,881 | 586,558 | 85,690 | 106,349 | (3,382,284) | | (3,382,284) | |
| Planning and urban development | 2,539,065 | 362,493 | 1,466,323 | 35,872 | (674,377) | | (674,377) | |
| Economic development and assistance | 108,413 | 90,246 | 224,448 | | 206,281 | | 206,281 | |
| Jobt service interest | 6,043,889 | | | | (6,043,889) | | (6,043,889) | |
| Capital lease interest | 87,069 | | | | (87,069) | • | (87,069) | |
| ludgments. | 109,568 | | | | (109,568) | | (109,568) | |
| Intergovermental expanditures | 2,100,665 | | | | (2,100,665) | | (2,100,665) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 97,375,328 | 21,389,036 | 4,286,304 | 1,214,329 | (70,485,659) | | (70,485,659) | |
| Susiness-type activities | | | | | - | | | |
| Airport | 4,789,469 | 3,051,049 | | 1,468,415 | | \$ (270,005) | (270,005) | |
| Transit | 5,570,764 | 686,548 | 2,022,035 | 747,779 | | (2,114,402) | (2,114,402) | |
| Civic Center | 3,432,539 | 1,772,882 | , | 333,113 | | (1,326,544) | (1,326,544) | |
| 200 | 1,568,254 | 307,184 | | 224,887 | | (1,036,183) | (1,036,183) | |
| Water | 9,820,954 | 9,972,379 | | 95,400 | | 246,825 | 246,825 | |
| Sewer | 9,505,236 | 7,092,568 | | 245,480 | | (2,167,188) | (2,167,188) | |
| Total business-type activities | 34,687,216 | 22,882,610 | 2,022,035 | 3,115,074 | | (6,667,497) | (6,667,497) | |
| fotal primary government | 132,062,544 | 44,271,646 | 6,308,339 | 4,329,403 | (70,485,659) | (6,667,497) | (77,153,156) | |
| Component units | | | | | | | | |
| Sity Court | \$ 442,085 | \$ 283,188 | | | | | | S (158,897) |
| lity Marshal | 343,608 | 262,991 | | | | | | (80,617) |
| • | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| otal component units | <u>\$ 785,693</u> | \$ 546,179 | | · | | | · | S (239,514) |
| | Ad valorem tax Sales tax Other taxes | | | | \$ 8,855,173 62,838,605 977,910 | \$ 1,998,902 | \$ 10,854,075 62,838,605 977,910 | |
| | Interest and inve | | | | 277,976 | 3,454 | 281,430 | 2,768 |
| • | | isposition of capit | tal assets | | 312,833 | (40,231) | 272,602 | - |
| | Miscellaneous Transfers | | | - | 109,801 366,807 | (366,807) | 109,801 | 4,353 |
| ` | Total general rev | enues and separate | line ítems | | 73,739,105 | 1,595,318 | 75,334,423 | 7,121 |
| | Changes in net p | sition | | | 3,253,446 | (5,072,179) | (1,818,733) | (132,393) |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · | |

46,664,269

N

174,975,337

\$ 49,917,715 \$ 169,903,158 \$ 219,820,873 \$ 1,438,383

221,639,606

1,670,776

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net position - beginning (as restated, see Note 22)

Net position - ending

.

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Assets

. .

17

Fund Financial Statements

Statement C

1.1

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Balance Sheet Governmental Funds April 30, 2014

.

-

| | | Spe | ecial Revenue | ם | ebt Service | Ca | pital Projects | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | General | In | Capital frastructure | Sal | Sales Tax Debt Service | | I-20 Corridor Improvements | | Other | | Total |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net) Advances from other funds | \$ 11,624,102 3,943,033 | 5 | 18,904,830 1,256,183 | 5 | 7,333,021 | \$ | 14,683,375 | 5 | 25,089,593 3,022,402 | \$ | 77,634,921 8,221,618 |
| Due from other funds Inventories Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | 1,303,683 106,317 423,153 | | | | | | | | i,684,414 694,293 | • | 2,988,097 106,317 1,117,446 |
| Total Assets | \$ 17,400,288 | <u>s</u> | 20,161,013 | s | 7,333,021 | <u>s</u> | 14,683,375 | | 30,490,702 | S | 90,068,399 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts and retainage payable Accrued liabilities | \$ 2,053,372 822,586 | \$ | 247 | | | \$ | 264,019 | 2 | 1,345,180 | S | 3,662,818 822,586 |
| Due to other funds Unearned revenues | 79,879 26,482 | | 12,531 | | | | | | 1,762,087 | | 1,854,497 26,482 |
| Other current liabilities | 48,452 | | ······································ | | <u>_</u> | · <u> </u> | | | 26,199 | <u> </u> | 74,651 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,030,771 | | 12,778 | | <u> </u> | | 264,019 | | 3,133,466 | | 6,441,034 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets Inventories Spendable | 423,153 106,317 | | | | | | | | 694,293 | | ₹,1₹7,446 106,317 |
| Restricted | | | 20,148,235 | , S | 7,333,021 | | 14,419,356 | | 23,118,889 | | 65,019,501 |
| Assigned Unassigned (deficit) | 13,840,047 | | | | ······································ | | | | 4,004,460 (460,406) | | 4,004,460 13,379,641 |
| Total Fund Balances | 14,369,517 | | 20,148,235 | <u>. </u> | 7,333,021 | • | 14,419,356 | | 27,357,236 | · | 83,627,365 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 17,400,288 | \$ | 20,161,013 | s | 7,333,021 | 5 | 14,683,375 | \$ | 30,490,702 | <u>s</u> | 90,068,399 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement D

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets April 30, 2014

| Amounts reported for governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds Governmental capital assets \$ 269,436,092 Less: accumulated depreciation (114,521,104) 154,5 | 914,988 |
|---|----------|
| and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds Governmental capital assets \$269,436,092 | 214,988 |
| Governmental capital assets \$269,436,092 | 914,988 |
| • | 914,988 |
| | |
| Some revenues were collected more than sixty days after | |
| year-end and, therefore, are not available soon enough | |
| to pay for current-period expenditures. | |
| Receivable - Sales tax increment - I-20 Corridor 260,000 | |
| Receivable - Sales tax increment - Tower Drive 75,000 | |
| Receivable - Capital grants 504,822 | 839,822 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable | |
| in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | |
| Accrued interest payable (1,562,138) | |
| Bonds payable (155,674,073) | |
| Deferred amount on refunding bonds 518,143 | |
| Bond premium (928,439) | |
| Compensated absences payable (5,939,694) | |
| Obligation under capital leases (2,798,901) | |
| Note payable (3,229,366) | |
| Claims and judgments payable (9,754,763) | |
| Other post-employment benefits (12,662,824) (192,0 |)32,055) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to account for the provision of | |
| repair and maintenance services and motor fuels to various City departments. | |
| The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are | |
| included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | |
| Cash and cash equivalents 1,363,075 | |
| Inventories 36,305 | |
| Capital assets, net 2,185,863 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses (1,017,648) 2,5 | 67,595 |
| Net assets of governmental activities \$ 49,9 | 017,715 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement E

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | Major Funds | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Capital Project | | |
| | General | Capital Infrastructore | Sales Tax | 1-20 Corridor | Other | Total |
| REVENUES | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | S 8,454,761 | | | | \$ 400,412 | \$ 8,855,173 |
| Other | 977,910 | | | | | 977,910 |
| Sales | 35,968,775 | \$ 15,312,078 | | | 11,553,639 | 62,834,492 |
| Licenses, permits, and assessments | 2,860,418 | | | | | 2,860,418 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| Federal grants | 199,798 | | | | 2,019,423 | 2,219,221 |
| State grants | 2,081,847 | | | | 848,496 | 2,930,343 |
| Local grants | | | | | 294,637 | .394,637 |
| Fees, charges and commissions for services | 7,544,943 | | | | 1,545,258 | 9,090,201 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 709,883 | | | • × | 15,450 | 725,333 |
| Use of money and property | 136,147 | 38,329 | \$ 39,780 | \$ 13,495 | 46,388 | 274,139 |
| Quber revenues | 135,843 | | | | 211,856 | 347,699 |
| Total Revenues | 59,070,325 | 15,350,407 | 39,780 | 13,495 | 16,935,559 | 91,409,566 |
| EXPENDITURES | 1.0° | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Legislative | 359,096 | | | | | 359,096 |
| Judicial | 2,316,330 | | | | 76,168 | 2,392,498 |
| Executive | 910,744 | | | | | 910,744 |
| Financial administration | 10,024,292 | 40 | | 16,759 | 177,100 | 10,218,191 |
| Other general government Public safety | 710,014 | | | | 74,953 | 784,967 |
| Police | 13,026,594 | | | | 3,463,539 | 16,490,133 |
| Fire | 12,307,366 | | | | 3,837,063 | 16,144,429 |
| Public works | 10.041,114 | 850,045 | | | 224,671 | 11,115,830 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,010,255 | | | | 638,863 | 3,649,118 |
| Planning and urban development | 1,018,108 | | | | 1,507,125 | 2,525,234 |
| Economic development and assistance | | | | 450 | 107,963 | 108,413 |
| Capital cotlay | 959,739 | | | 716,014 | 11,919,855 | 13,595,608 |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Debt service principle | 330,000 | | 5,405,000 | | 4,050,634 | 9,785,634 |
| Debt service interest | 12,375 | | 4,048,902 | | 2,153,711 | 6,214,988 |
| Capital lease principle | 156,249 | | | | | 156,249 |
| Capital lease interest | 87,069 | | | | | 87,069 |
| Judgments | 109,568 | | | <u>.</u> | | 109,568 |
| Total Expenditures | 55,378,913 | 850,085 | 9,453,902 | 733,223 | 28,231,646 | 94,647,769 |
| | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 3,691,412 | 14,500,322 | (9,414,122) | (719,728) | (11,296,087) | (3,238,203) |
| | | | | | | |
| Other Figurating Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Sale of assets | 113,996 | | | | 220,750 | 334,746 |
| Bond proceeds | | | | | 75,132 | 75,132 |
| Transfers in | 867,802 | | 10,153,117 | | 5,647,587 | 16,668,506 |
| Transferr out | (4,538,232) | (11,421,400) | | (35,416) | (1,296,322) | (17,291,370) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,556,434) | (11,421,400) | 10,153,117 | (35,416) | 4,647,147 | (212,986) |
| Net changes in fund halances | 134,978 | 3,078,922 | 738,995 | (755,144) | (6,648,940) | (3,451,189) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 14,234,539 | 17,069,313 | 6,594,026 | 15,174,500 | 34,006,176 | 87,078,554 |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 14,369,517</u> | \$ 20,148,235 | \$ 7,333,021 | <u>\$ 14,419,356</u> | \$ 27,357,236 | 5 83,627,365 |
| | | | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| • | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | • | | |
| | ۰. | | |
| | | | |
| | | Statement F | |
| CITY OF MONROE | | | |
| Monroe, Louislana | | | |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | | |
| of Governmental Funds | | | |
| to the Statement of Activities | | | |
| For the Year, Ended April 30, 2014 | | | |
| | | | |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds. | | \$ (3,451,189) | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures: However, in the | | | |
| statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated | | | |
| useful, lives and reported as depreciation expense. | C 11 (0) 0(0) | | |
| Capital outlay (net of \$2,100,665 capital contributions to business activities) Depreciation expense | \$ [1,494,948] (10,667,212) | 827,736 | |
| | | 041,430 | |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets, | | | |
| such as sales and trade-ins: | · | | |
| Proceeds for sales Gain (loss) on sales | (334,746) 312,833 | (21,913) | |
| | | (21,713), | |
| Some revenues will not be collected for several months after year-end | | | |
| they are not considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Sales tax increment - 1-20 Corridor | 10 000 | • | |
| Sales tax increment - 1-20 Corritor | (1,261) :5,374 | | |
| Sales tax receivable | | | |
| Capital grants CY | 504,822 | | |
| Copital grants PY | (384,367) | 124,568 | |
| The insuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental | | | |
| funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the | | | |
| current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction; however, | | | |
| has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of | | | • |
| premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amoritred in the statement of activities. | | | |
| Deferred bond issuance costs | | | |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs | | | |
| Deferred band premium | | ÷ | |
| Amortization of bond premium Principal payments | 173,731 9,785,634 | | |
| Proceeds for bonds and certificates | (75,132) | | |
| Proceeds from capital lease | - | | |
| Capital lease payments | 337,084 | 10,221,317 | |
| Proceeds from refunding debt are included in the Governmental Funds as | | | |
| Other Financing Sources. Refunding debt proceeds are not reported on | | | |
| the Statement of Activities but are reported as long-term liabilities on | | | |
| the Statement of Net Assets. | | • | |
| Payments to an escrew agent to refund bonded debt are reported in | | | |
| Governmental Funds as Other Financing Sources. The amount paid | | | |
| to the escrow agent for principal is removed from the long-term bonded | | | |
| debt in the Statement of Net Assets. The deferred part of the payment | | | |
| paid to the escrow agent is shown as a reduction of long-term debt in the Statement of Net Assets. The deferred amount is amortized over | | | |
| the lesser of the life of the original bonds or the life of the refunding | | | |
| bonds. | | | |
| Current year amortization | (179,658) | (179,658) | |
| | | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use | | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of setivities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures | | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable | .171,099 | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable | (70,770) | 316 cc0 | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable | | .315,559 | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other.post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds | (70,770) | .315 ₁ 559 | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when paid. The unfunded annual contribution is reported | (70,770) | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other.post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds | (70,770) | .315,559 (1,910,817) | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when paid. The unfunded annual contribution is reported in the Statement of Activities as it accrues. | (70,770) | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when paid. The unfunded annual contribution is reported | (70,770) | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Composated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other post-employment benefits are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when paid. The unfunded annual contribution is reported in the Statement of Activities as it accrues. | (70,770) | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest payable Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Other post-employment banefits are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures when paid. The unfunded annual contribution is reported in the Statement of Activities as it accrues. Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual finds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds in | (70,770) | (1,910,817) | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds April 30, 2014

.

| | Business - Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Major Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | IVIBJOF | Louislann | | | | Activities - |
| | Moarce | M | M | | | | | • |
| | | Moaroe | Monroe | Purchase | | | | laternat |
| , | Regional | Transit | Civic | Gardens & | Water | Sewer | Enterprise | Service |
| | Airport | System | Center | Zeo | Fund | Fund | Total | Fund |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cosh equivalents | \$ 1,033,770 | \$ 800 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 2,500 | S 1,469,469 | \$ 25,028 | \$ 2,542,067 | S 1.363,075 |
| Receivables (net) | 248,439 | 17,106 | 15,393 | 13,239 | 622,452 | 575,895 | 1,492,524 | |
| Due from other funds | 2 | | | | 447 | | 449 | |
| Inventories | 14,346 | 146,155 | | | 318,297 | | 478,798 | 36.305 |
| Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | | 146,480 | 58,340 | 4,165 | 1,350 | | 210,335 | |
| Total current assets | 1,296,557 | 310,541 | 84,233 | 19,904 | 2,412,015 | 600,923 | 4,724,173 | 1,399,380 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 4,203,504 | 148,239 | 993,541 | | 114,153 | 83,505 | 5.542.942 | 45,000 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 52,226,825 | 3,223,797 | 12,965,774 | 3,168,784 | 191,730 | 927,920 | 72,704,830 | 3,406,242 |
| Furniture & Equipment | 1,851,879 | 6,885,389 | 1,649,723 | 394,948 | 3,495,267 | 4,232,064 | 18,509,270 | 266,043 |
| Vehicles | | 1,527,486 | | | | | 1,527,486 | |
| Infrastructure | 16,508,585 | | | | 46,838,742 | 127,516,516 | 190,863,843 | |
| Construction in progress | 1,010,769 | 96,919 | 94,117 | 224,887 | 2,064,519 | 1,565,639 | 5.056.850 | |
| Accumulated depreciation | (14,617,767) | (7,671,660) | (11,274,441) | (2,898,710) | (26,535,476) | (61,306,828) | (124,304,882) | (1.531,422) |
| Total noncurrent assets | 61,183,795 | 4,210,170 | 4,428,714 | 889,909 | 26,168,935 | 73,018,816 | 169,900,339 | 2,185,363 |
| Total assets | 62,480,352 | 4,520,711 | 4,512,947 | 909,813 | 28,580,950 | 73,619,739 | 174,624,512 | 3,585.243 |

(continued)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

*

Statement G

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Net Position (Concluded) Proprietary Funds April 30, 2014

| | | | Business - | Type Activities - Ent | terprise Funds | •, | | Governmental |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Major Funds | | | | | Activities - |
| | | | - | Louisiana | | | | |
| | Monroe | Monroe | Monroe | Purchase | | | | Internal |
| | Regional | Transit | Civic | Gardens & | Water | Sewer | Enterprise | Service |
| · | Airport | System | Center | Z00 | Fund | Fund | Total | Fund |
| LIABILITIES | | | · | | | | · · · | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | • | | | |
| Accounts and retainage payable | 22,582 | 126,422 | 42,956 | 28,249 | 384,569 | 208,975 | 813,753 | 55,026 |
| Accrued lisbilities | | | | | | | | 962,622 |
| Advances from other funds | | | | | | 1,014,061 | 1,014,061 | |
| Due to other funds | 12,762 | | | | 69,667 | 37,559 | 119,988 | |
| Deferred revenue | | 15,826 | 23,448 | 3,305 | | | 42,579 | |
| Customer deposits, net | | 2,500 | 11,972 | | 1,593,574 | | 1,608.046 | |
| Total current liabilities | 35,344 | 144,748 | 78,376 | 31,554 | 2,047,810 | 1,260,595 | 3,598,427 | 1.017,648 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | · | | |
| Compensated absences | 39,993 | 352,805 | 62,421 | 95,401 | 240,172 | 332,135 | 1,122,927 | <u> </u> |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 39,993 | 352,805 | 62,421 | 95,401 | 240,172 | 332,135 | 1,122,927 | <u></u> . |
| Total liabilities | 75,337 | 497,553 | 140,797 | 126,955 | 2,287,982 | 1,592,730 | 4,721,354 | 1.017.648 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Unrestricted | . 62,405,015. | 4,023,158 | 4,372,150 | 782,858 | 26,292,968 | 72,027,009 | 169,903.158 | 2,567.595 |
| Total net position | \$ 62,405,015 | \$ 4,023,158 | \$ 4,372,150 | \$ 782,858 | \$ 26,292,968 | \$ 72,027,009 | \$ 169.903,158 | \$ 2,567.595 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement G

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

..

.

.

| Mannes Mannes Mannes Mannes Lacibian Wither Server Entropytics Same Operating revenest Control of the server Final S 2.44,299 5 6.647 5 327,799 5 6.799 5 2.245,200 43,414 Advance 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 43,414 44,414 | | | | Business | -type Activities - Er | ucepelse Funds | | _ | Coveramental |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Highest Treadt Critic Perchange Water Sever Entrophie space Operating recovers Control Control Genetine Fand Tend Fand Tend Fand Fa | | | | | Activities - | | | | |
| Charge for process S 2.44.595 5 6.647 5 327.397 5 6.795 5 5.2783.00 Free Adverting 12.353 34.732 7.500 5.5,795,731 5.5,795,73 | | Regional | Transit | Civie | Iwrchase | | | | laterasi Service Fund |
| Aur and face S 2.448.99 S 6.007 S 377.79 S 6.755 S 2.780.20 Preer 12.363 347.32 7.500 5 6.795 355.11 Advertaling 12.363 347.32 7.500 7.697.34 7.697.345 Concations and rides 337.793 7.357 7.957.731 9.957.731 9.957.731 Concations and rides 337.793 7.357 7.072.344 7.072.344 7.072.344 7.072.344 7.267.345 Concations and rides 3.001.049 645.244 1.1772.822 307.144 5.7.072.379 7.092.344 7.267.344 7.072.344 7.267.345 7.267.345 7.267.345 7.267.344 7.267.345 7.267.345 7.267.345 7.267.345 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>\$ 8,411,161</th></t<> | | | | | | | | | \$ 8,411,161 |
| Advertising 12.343 34,732 7,500 55,977 Tricing state and other 1.094/145 1.094/145 1.094/145 Concustoms and rules 329,733 79,937,731 99,97,731 Soverage field 5 9,997,731 99,97,731 99,97,731 Soverage field 5 9,997,731 99,97,731 99,97,731 Soverage field 146,483 11,463 12,942 14,623 79,992,444 Other operating revenue 114,643 11,772,482 307,1141 9,977,237 7,092,444 79,992,444 Concurso researce 3,001,049 666,545 1,772,482 307,1241 9,772,377 7,052,548 22,682,410 8. Soluride, regearce 11,803 2,721,920 942,449 969,243 3,07,049 2,061,814 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,304,343 11,3 | | 5 2,448,595 | S 6,047 | \$ 327,793 | \$ 6,795 | | | \$ 2,789,230 | |
| Tata spits and other 1.09/145 1.09/145 Adminisher 329,259 78,520 369,250 Consister and rider 329,259 78,527 369,250 Ware raiter 5 9,597,251 5 9,597,251 Screening Ender 114,664 8,528 11,311 12,942 14,543 Tatal operating revenue 101,049 668,544 1,772,812 301,194 9,597,279 7,093,544 7,092,544 Tatal operating revenue 1,001,049 668,545 1,772,812 301,194 9,572,379 7,093,544 22,182,410 E Startics, wage, and basefins 11,804 1,272,822 301,194 9,572,379 7,093,544 45,350,97 Startics, wage, and basefins 11,805 1,612,32 2,71,920 9,71,713 2,013,174 41,564,503 Startics, wage, and basefins 11,804 1,244,93 9,91,53 1,477,227 43,502,97 1,000,513 Startics, wage, and basefins 11,802 449,313 9,91,53 1,477,227 43,502,97 1,00 | Fares | | 635,141 | | | | | | |
| Administration 788,920 788,920 788,920 Concursions and rides 339,739 71,537 5 9,557,731 9957,731 Science presence 174,664 8,628 11,643 11,242 14,623 22,48,27 Ober operating science 3,001,049 ,668,548 1,772,821 307,134 ,972,277 7,092,548 22,48,27 Tabl operating science 3,001,049 ,668,548 1,772,821 307,144 ,972,277 7,092,548 22,482,409 8 Solution: 415,415 | Advertising | 12,365 | 34,732 | 7,500 | | | | | |
| Concention and rides 339.739 74.537 5 9.957.731 463.36 Serving food 174.664 8.622 13.643 12.442 14.623 224.477 Ober operating revenue 174.664 8.622 13.643 12.442 14.623 224.477 Total operating revenue 413.445 | Ticket seles and other | | | 1,094,145 | | | | 1,094,145 | |
| S 9,957,311 9,957,311 9,957,311 9,957,311 Servargs for Ober operating recease Ar Loadury I Park rean 12,463 13,615 12,942 14,623 22,4637 Teal operating recease Ar Loadury II Park rean 12,465 1,772,812 300,104 9,957,2317 7,992,564 12,4457 Teal operating recease Ar Loadury II Park rean 12,445 1,772,812 300,104 9,972,177 7,992,564 12,4457 Operating regress as Barries, weaks, and bandling 111,001 2,721,570 300,104 9,92,413 1,699,404 6,853,977 Description and communication 330,015 111,503 433,132 9,91,91 1,479,727 4356,297 1,619,044 6,853,977 Utilities and communication 330,015 111,503 433,132 9,91,91 1,479,727 4356,297 1,619,044 6,853,977 Utilities and communication 326,913 111,523 483,141 9,954 1,620,451 2,464,71 Deparation of antipe streame 164,042 2,459,247 1,479,727 4,356,242 2,260,255 2,4 | Admissions | | | • | 208,920 | | | . 208,920 | |
| Serverys for Other operating reveaue 174,604 8,638 13,615 12,422 14,623 7,692,564 7,692,564 Operating reveaue 112,415 | Concessions and rides | | | 329,759 | 78,527 | | | 405,286 | |
| Observating processor Ak todastrial Park rean 174,604 8,628 13,415 12,942 14,628 224,47 Table operating recension 3,031,049 686,545 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,379 7,992,568 22,828,400 8 Operating recension 3001,049 686,545 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,379 7,992,568 22,828,400 8 Operating recension 3001,049 686,545 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,379 7,992,568 22,828,400 8 Staffast, water, and beneficia 411,401 1,722,920 942,489 969,243 3,697,089 2,061,814 11,204,353 Materist, require, and appliet 439,712 1,483,722 776,113 3,267,370 1,639,944 656,357 Utilities and communications 3,064,602 254,592 114,397 14,776 398,333 Insummers 10,668 254,592 114,397 14,776 398,333 Promotype species 162,312 17,223 360,444 107,706 1,244,621 762,158 | Water sales | | | | | \$ 9,957,751 | | 9,957,751 | |
| Air todashis i Park rost 413,453 413,453 Total operating revenues 1,001,049 686,543 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,179 7,992,548 22,852,410 8. Operating resenues Booffic pald to participants 10,01,049 686,543 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,179 7,992,548 22,852,410 8. Operating resenues 10,01,049 686,543 1,772,812 3,697,689 2,041,814 11,204,353 Utilities val communicative 13,9915 118,225 4,613,329 2,627,370 1,618,924 6,263,907 Utilities val communicative 13,024,541 648,319 99,159 1,879,727 4,356,298 10,076,133 Stap coperates 10,664 256,592 114,397 14,776 363,341 59,489 10,7706 1,244,621 762,153 2,804,893 Total operating revenues (frammer 16,251,2 16,251,2 16,253,27 1,124,452 2,805,256 3,467,216 12,2 Total segmenting express 4,782,469 2,570,764 3,432,357 | Sewerage fors | | | | | | \$ 7,092,568 | 7,092,568 | |
| Tabl openning revenues 3,031,049 645,545 1,772,812 307,184 9,972,379 7,792,558 122,822,610 8. Openning revenues Backing and to participants 992,413 367,184 9,972,379 7,792,558 122,822,610 8. Statures, wages, and happlies 935,128 1,421,326 167,527 278,412 2,267,370 1,639,944 6,263,967 Utilises not communicative 326,915 111,823 433,139 99,139 1,879,279 4356,228 2,348,178 Depresides and communicative 326,915 111,823 443,139 99,139 1,879,279 4356,298 10,000,133 Stap expensions 10,668 2554,592 114,397 1,479,56 3563,33 Promotel's expenses 16,2312 147,222 340,644 107,006 1,244,621 792,159 1,204,630 Ober openning expenses 1,6264,23 2,769,214 1,244,621 792,159 1,204,630 Openning expenses 162,212 14,212,20 1,124,257 1,244,621 792,415 <t< td=""><td>Other operating revenue</td><td>174,604</td><td>8,628</td><td>13,685</td><td>12,942</td><td>14,628</td><td></td><td>224,487</td><td></td></t<> | Other operating revenue | 174,604 | 8,628 | 13,685 | 12,942 | 14,628 | | 224,487 | |
| Operating expenses 100 Bunching public | Air Industrial Park ront | 415,485 | | | | | | 415,485 | |
| Baseria pub la participants 10. Saluries, waget, and bapelies 811,803 2,721,920 942,489 969,243 3,697,089 2,041,314 11,204,33 Matchist, swaget, and bapelies 329,915 111,803 2,721,920 942,489 969,243 3,697,089 2,041,314 6,565,507 Utilises and communications 3,045,648 114,023 843,413 383,010 722,147 4355,239 1,035,133 Depresides and emotivations 3,045,648 256,592 114,397 14,776 376,433 376,449 Promote? 10,660 256,592 114,397 14,776 376,449 3,546,493 Other operating expenses 162,312 147,222 360,644 107,766 1,244,621 762,158 2,464,893 Other operating expenses 4,789,469 5,570,764 3,432,359 1,568,224 9,820,954 9,502,325 3,044,7216 12,84,669 2,143,456,069 0,92,158 2,146,450,00 0,93,4493 Operating prome 6,173,8420 (4,688,421,6) (1,569,577) (1,261, | Total operating revenues | 3,051,049 | 686,548 | 1,772,882 | 307,184 | 9,972,379 | 7,092,568 | 22,682,610 | 8,411,161 |
| Salaris, wages, and kenefics 811,803 2,721,920 942,489 969,243 3,697,039 2,061,814 11,204,353 Misterials, replan, and applies 329,124 1,481,326 167,527 774,12 2,267,370 1,458,944 6,563,097 Ublies reducementations 339,915 111925 443,133 85,000 772,147 644,5622 2,248,178 Depreciation and shortization 3,045,648 844,549 480,702 99,159 1,879,227 4,356,228 10,706,133 Shap expentes 10,604 256,592 114,397 14,736 396,333 772,147 645,028 722,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 762,158 724,049 <td>Operating expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Operating expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Materiali, repair, and applies 439,128 1,481,526 167,527 278,412 2,267,370 1,439,444 6,363,507 Utiliser and communications 3,04,549 111,925 ,433,139 98,000 732,147 445,022 2,031,78 Deprecision and emotivations 3,045,649 840,702 99,159 1,479,727 4,336,278 10,070,133 Shop caperities 10,664 256,592 114,377 14,736 366,333 Promotel' expenses 10,2312 147,233 360,844 107,706 1,244,621 762,158 2,204,893 Tobl opensing expenses 4,789,469 5,572,764 3,432,539 1,568,254 9,850,256 3,4647,216 12, Opensing income (loss) (1,728,420) (4,484,216) (1,269,679) 151,425 (2,412,666) (1),804,606) (2,112,617) Neargeratile grownes 266,628 2,769,814 503,6472 3,035,442 3,035,442 Opensing income (lossi) (1,728,718) (2,6579) 27,470 (40,231) 1,044,569 1,059,592 1,042,5 (| Benefits paid to participants | | | | | | | | 10,243,604 |
| USIBIS: not communication: 339,915 111.925 443,139 \$5,000 732,147 648,022 2,438,176 Depreciation and smortization 3,015,678 844,549 480,700 \$9,159 1,475,727 4,356,029 10,706,133 Shop capatities Instances 10,664 256,592 114,397 14,776 396,333 Promote? 162,312 147,252 360,144 107,706 1,244,621 762,158 2206,193 Observembers 162,312 147,252 360,144 107,706 1,244,621 762,158 2206,193 200,695 246,628 2,769,814 107,706 1,244,621 762,158 246,659 2 2,404,609 2 2 2,412,669 2 2,412,669 2 2 30,34,472 12,32 30,34,472 12,34,409 2,414,621 762,158 2,74,070 1,34,457,216 12,32 3 3,34,672 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 3,33,469 | Sularies, wages, and benefits | \$11,804 | 2,721,920 | 942,489 | 969,243 | 3,697,089 | 2,061,814 | 11,204,363 | 862,688 |
| Utilises and communications 335,915 111,925 443,139 59,030 772,147 645,022 2,036,178 Depreciation and smortization 3,05,678 844,549 480,702 59,159 1,377,727 4,356,278 10,706,133 Stop operates Instance 10,668 256,592 114,197 14,735 396,5333 Promotor's operates 162,212 147,222 360,844 107,706 1,244,622 762,158 2,260,893 Tobl operating expenses 162,212 147,222 360,844 107,706 1,244,622 762,158 2,260,893 Oberr operating expenses 162,212 147,222 340,847,216 12, Operating income (losts) (1,738,420) (4,844,216) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,669) (1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,804,606) (2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 | Materiali, repairs, and supplies | 429,128 | 1,481,526 | 167,527 | 278,412 | 2,267,370 | J,639,944 | 6,263,907 | 11,539 |
| Step expentes 10,603 256,592 114,397 14,735 396,333 Promotific expenses 162,212 147,252 360,544 197,706 1,244,621 762,153 2,269,893 Tobl operating expenses 162,212 147,252 360,544 107,706 1,244,621 762,153 2,269,893 Tobl operating expenses 162,212 147,252 360,544 107,706 1,244,621 762,153 2,269,893 Operating expenses 1,787,409 5,570,764 3,432,539 1,568,224 9,820,954 9,503,236 3,4687,216 12,212 Operating processors (1,738,420) (4,884,236) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,669) (1,804,409) (2,93,914) Newsperature processors 264,623 2,759,814 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036 | | 329,915 | 111,925 | 483,139 | \$9,030 | 732,147 | 685,022 | 2,438,178 | 39,905 |
| Instignet 10,603 256,592 114,397 14,736 396,333 Promits's caperates 162,312 147,252 380,844 107,706 1,244,621 782,153 32,06,893 Tabl operating expenses 4,789,469 5,570,764 3,432,339 1,568,254 9,820,954 9,502,326 34,687,216 12, Operating income (losis) (1,738,420) (4,884,216) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,666) (11,804,609) 0, Operating protein 266,628 2,769,814 2,769,814 2,769,814 3,036,442 3,036,44 | Depreciation and emortization | 3,045,698 | 844,549 | 480,702 | 99,159 | 1,\$79,727 | 4,356,298 | 10,706,133 | 93,479 |
| Promotor's expenses 162,312 147,252 340,844 19,368 573,409 Other operating expenses 162,312 147,252 340,844 107,706 1,244,621 762,159 2,200,893 Tobl operating expenses 4,789,469 5,570,764 3,432,339 1,568,254 9,870,954 9,502,236 34,647,216 12, Operating income (loss) (1,738,420) (4,884,216) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,468) (11,804,606) (2, Nessperating reveaues (expenses) (26,528 2,769,814 27,470 (40,231) 1 Operating graves 266,528 2,769,814 27,470 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest income 1,727 1,727 1,727 3,454 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1 1,998,902 1,998,902 1,999,451 < | Shap expenses | | | | | | | | 808,150 |
| Other operating expenses 162.212 147,252 360,844 107,705 1,244,622 762,158 2,260,893 Tobl operating expenses 4,789,469 5,570,764 3,432,539 1,568,254 9,870,954 9,503,236 34,487,216 12, Operating income (loss) (1,138,420) (4,884,216) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,668) (11,804,600) (5, Newsperstlag reveaues (expenses) 266,628 2,769,814 2 3,036,442 3,0 | Insurance | 10,608 | 255,592 | 114,397 | 14,736 | | | 396,333 | |
| Other operating expenses 162.212 147,252 360,844 107,705 1,244,622 762,158 2,260,893 Tobl operating expenses 4,789,469 5,570,764 3,432,539 1,568,254 9,870,954 9,503,236 34,487,216 12, Operating income (loss) (1,138,420) (4,884,216) (1,659,657) (1,261,070) 151,425 (2,412,668) (11,804,600) (5, Newsperstlag reveaues (expenses) 266,628 2,769,814 2 3,036,442 3,0 | | | | 863,443 | | | | 873,409 | |
| Operating income (loss) (1,738,420) (4.884,216) (1,559,557) (1.261,070) 151,425 (2,412,668) (11,804,606) (2, (3,036,442) Newsperstlag revenues (expensed) 266,628 2,759,814 3,036,442 3,036,442 3,036,442 Gain (loss) on site of sistets (3,122) (9,579) 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest norme 1,1727 1,727 1,727 1,595,902 1,595,902 Total nenoperating revenues (expenses) 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (loss) before contributions and transfers (1,519,914) (2,123,981) (653,477) (259,892) 151,425 (2,355,199) (5,805,039) (3, 2,106,667 Other financing sources (stes) (201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,490 2,100,667 Capital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,490 2,106,667 Capital contributions 1,807,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,182 2,106,667 Transfers in <t< td=""><td></td><td>162,312</td><td>147,252</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,244,621</td><td>762,158</td><td></td><td>17,468</td></t<> | | 162,312 | 147,252 | | | 1,244,621 | 762,158 | | 17,468 |
| Nonsperatiling revenues (expensed) 266,628 2,769,814 3,036,442 Operating graves 266,628 2,769,814 3,036,442 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (58,122) (9,579) 1,727 1,727 Interest income 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest income 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest income 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Interest income 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (658,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,383,198) (6,806,039) (3, 00 for financing sources (uses) Copital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,106,667 Transfers in 1,200,789 1,200,789 1,200,789 2,230,989) (1,915,053) (245,480 (7,3, | Total operating expenses | 4,789,469 | 5,570,764 | 3,432,539 | | 9,820,954 | 9,505,236 | 34,687,216 | 12,076,823 |
| Operating grave 266,623 2,769,814 3,036,442 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (31,122) (9,579) 27,470 (40,231) Interest hoome 1,727 1.727 1.727 3,454 Interest hoome 1,727 1.727 1.727 3,454 Interest expense 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 1,998,902 Total senoperating revenues (expenses) 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before complutions and insofers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,363,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0,0667 Other financing sources (uses) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,363,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0, 0667 Other financing sources (uses) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) 100,346 2,100,667 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,007 160,346 (1,915,053) 245,480 (7,3,612) S55,851 1,808,769 <td>Operating Income (loss)</td> <td>(1,738,420)</td> <td>(4,854,216)</td> <td>(1,659,657)</td> <td>(1.26),070)</td> <td>151,425</td> <td>(2,412,668)</td> <td>(11,804,606)</td> <td>(3,665,662)</td> | Operating Income (loss) | (1,738,420) | (4,854,216) | (1,659,657) | (1.26),070) | 151,425 | (2,412,668) | (11,804,606) | (3,665,662) |
| Operating grave 266,623 2,769,814 3,036,442 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (31,122) (9,579) 27,470 (40,231) Interest hoome 1,727 1.727 1.727 3,454 Interest hoome 1,727 1.727 1.727 3,454 Interest expense 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 1,998,902 Total senoperating revenues (expenses) 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before complutions and insofers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,363,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0,0667 Other financing sources (uses) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,363,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0, 0667 Other financing sources (uses) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (653,479) 100,346 2,100,667 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,007 160,346 (1,915,053) 245,480 (7,3,612) S55,851 1,808,769 <td>Nonenersline courses (severage)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Nonenersline courses (severage) | | | | | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on sale of assets (58,122) (9,579) 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest boome 1,1727 1,727 1,727 3,454 Interest boome 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,962 Income (lass) before contributions 205,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 201,178 4,998,567 Income (lass) before contributions (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (658,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,383,198) (6,806,039) (3, Other financing sources (uses) Capital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,201,787 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,182 2,104,182 St5,851 1,808,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,182 2,104,182 2,104,182 St5,851 1,808,769 1322,160 345,253 (1,819,653) 245,480 (73,612) Change in net assets (944,063) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 | | 766 678 | 2 769 814 | | | | | 3.036.447 | |
| Interest leasest 1,727 1,727 1,727 Interest leasest 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 Total nenoperating revenues (expenses) 201,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 1,001,178 Income (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (651,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,365,198) (6,806,039) (3, 0,00,0178 Other financing sources (uses) Capital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Capital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,106,667 St55,851 1,200,769 195,067 160,366 (1,915,053) (2,530,3989) St55,851 1,200,769 528,160 345,253 (1,819,653) 245,480 (73,612) Change in net assets (944,063) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 (1,668,228) (2,139,718) (5,072,179) (2,130,179) | | | | | | | 77 470 | | |
| Interist expense 999,451 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 Total nenoperating revenues (expenses) 208,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (6531,479) (259,892) 131,425 (2,365,198) (6,806,039) (3, 00/or financing sources (uses) Cherr financing sources (uses) 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Cherr financing sources (uses) 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Cherr financing sources (uses) 1,201,787 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,4182 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,4182 (1,915,053) (2,530,989). St55,851 1,808,769 522,160 385,253 (1,819,653) 245,460 (73,612) Change in net assets (944,663) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 (1,668,228) (2,139,718) (5,072,179) (2,139,718) | | (10,144) | 0011 | 1 777 | 1 777 | | 21,110 | • • • | 3,837 |
| Property taxes 999,451 999,451 1,998,902 Total sunoperating revenues (expenses) 201,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (6531,477) (259,892) 151,425 (2,365,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0,00,000 Other financing sources (usea) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (6531,477) (259,892) 151,425 (2,365,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0, 0,00,000 Other financing sources (usea) (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (6531,477) (259,892) 151,425 (2,365,198) (6,806,039) (1, 0, 0, 0,00,067 Chapter contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 (1,915,053) (2,45,480 (2,30,989) | | | | 1,147 | | | | | |
| Total homoperating revenues (expenses) 201,506 2,760,235 1,001,178 1,001,178 27,470 4,998,567 Income (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (658,479) (259,892) 151,425 (2,383,198) (6,806,039) (3, 00c) Other financing sources (uses) Capital contributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Capital contributions 1,201,787 1,806,769 195,007 160,366 2,164,182 2,164,182 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,007 160,366 (1,915,053) (245,480 2,164,182 St5,851 1,808,769 528,160 385,253 (1,819,653) 245,480 (73,612) Change in net assets (944,063) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 (1,668,228) (2,139,718) (5,072,179) (2, | | | | 999.451 | 999,451 | | | 1.995,902 | |
| Incurre (lass) before contributions and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (6531,479) (239,892) 151,425 (2,385,198) (6,806,039) (3, 0,000 Other financing sources (uses) Capital cambibutions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 2,100,667 2,100,667 2,104,182 0,2164,182 | | ···· | · <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| and transfers (1,529,914) (2,123,981) (658,477) (259,892) 151,423 (2,353,196) (6,606,039) (1, Other financing sources (uses) Copier financing sources (uses) (1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,480 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 (1,915,053) (2,230,389) (2,230,389) | Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 205,506 | 2,760,235 | 1,001,178 | 1,001,178 | <u> </u> | 27,470 | 4,998,567 | 3,837 |
| Capital cubributions 1,201,787 333,113 224,887 95,400 245,450 2,100,667 Transfers in 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 2,104,182 2,104,182 Transfers oul (615,936) (1,915,053) (2,530,989) (2,530,989) | | (1,529 <u>,</u> 914) | (2,123,981) | (658,479) | (259,892) | 151,425 | (2,385,198) | (6,806,039) | (3,661,825) |
| Transfers in Transfers out 1,806,769 195,047 160,366 2,164,182 Transfers out (615,936) (1,915,053) (2,530,389) | Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers oul (615,936) (1,915,033) (2,530,989) | Capital contributions | 1,201,787 | | 333,113 | 224,857 | 95,400 | 245,480 | 2,100,667 | |
| S\$5,851 1,802,769 522,160 385,253 (1,819,653) 245,480 (73,612) Change in not assess (944,063) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 (1,668,228) (2,139,718) (5,072,179) (2, | Transfers in | | 1,805,769 | 195,047 | 160,366 | | | 2,164,182 | 989,668 |
| Change in not assets (944,063) (315,212) (130,319) 125,361 (1,668,228) (2,139,718) (5,072,179) (2, | Trinsfers out | (615,936) | 1.2 | | | (1,915,053) | <u></u> | (2.530,589) | |
| | | 585,851 | 1,808,769 | 528,160 | 385,253 | (1,8)9,653) | 245,480 | (73,612) | 989,668 |
| Total per perilision - beginning 63,349,078 4,338,370 4,502,469 657,497 27,961,196 74,166,727 174,975,337 5, | Change in not assets | (944,063) | (315,212) | (130,319) | 125,361 | (1,668,228) | (2,139,718) | (5,072,179) | (2,672,157) |
| | Total per position - beginning | 63,349,078 | 4,338,370 | 4,502,469 | 657,497 | 27,961,196 | 74,166,727 | 174,975,337 | 5,239,752 |
| Total net position - ending <u>\$ 62,405,015 \$ 4,023,158 \$ 4,372,150 \$ 782,858 \$ 74,292,968 \$ 72,027,009 \$ 169,903,158 \$ 2</u> | Total act position - cading | \$ 62,405,015 | \$ 4,023,158 | \$ 4.372,150 | 5 782,858 | <u>S 26,292,968</u> | 5 72,027,009 | <u>\$ 169,903,158</u> | \$ 2,567,595 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

,

.

x

CITY OF MONROE Manroe, Louisiana Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.

Statement 1

| | | | Business Ty | pe Activities - Ent | erorise Funds | | | Covernmental |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Monroe Regional | Monree Transil | Major Fands Monroe Civie | Louistana Purchase Gardens & | Water | Sewer | | Activities - Internal Service |
| | Airport | System | Center | Z00 | Fund | Fund | Total | bau¶ |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers | \$ 3,162,753 | 1.010.681 | \$ 1,746,897 | \$ 310,067 | 10,083,085 | \$ 7,079,152 | \$ 23.392.635 | \$ 8,441,041 |
| Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 3,162,755 (944,546) | (2,148,218) | (2,017,904) | (514,07) | (3,928,540) | (4,975,533) | (14,528,812) | (10,766,506 |
| Cash payments to supprises for services and benefits | (817,315) | (2,713,940) | (9)4.224) | (957,540) | (3.672,938) | (2,067,174) | (11,143,131) | (\$62,688 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | 1.400,892 | (3.851,477) | (1,)85,231) | (1,161,544) | 2,481,607 | 36,445 | (2.279,308) | (3.188,053 |
| Cush flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants | 266,628 | 2 769,814 | | | | | 3,036,442 | |
| Ad valorem taxes | | • • • | 999,451 | 999,451 | | | 1,998,902 | |
| Transfers in | | 1,808,769 | 195,047 | 160,366 | | | 2,164,182 | 989,668 |
| Transfers out | (615,936) | | | | (1,915,053) | | (2,530,989) | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital financing activities | (349,308) | 4.578.583 | 1.194,498 | 1,159,817 | (1,915.053) | | 4,668,537 | 989,668 |
| Cash news from capital and related financing activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Grants | | | | | 95,400 | | ,95,400 | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (1,347,207) | (727,206) | (344,107) | (224,886) | (437,488) | * (281,925) | (3,362,819) | |
| Cash contributed by City of Meanor | 1,201,787 | | ,333,113 | 224,886 | | 245,480 | 2,005,266 | |
| Insurance Proceeds | | | | | | | | |
| Principal paid on debt | | | | | | | | |
| Interest paid on debt | | | | | | | _ | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) | | | | | | | | |
| financing activities | (145,420) | (727,206) | (10,994) | | (347,088) | (36,445) | (1,262,153) | · |
| Cash Bows from investing activities | | | | | | | | |
| Interest readived on investments | | | 1.127 | 1,727 | | | | 3,837 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | | 1,727 | 1,727 | | | | 3,837 |
| Net increase (docrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 906,164 | (100) | | • | 224,466 | | 1,130,530 | (2,194,548 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, May 1, 2013 | 127,606 | 900 | 10,500 | 2,500 | 1,245,003 | 25,028 | 1,411,537 | 3,557,623 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, April 30, 2014 | <u>\$ 1,033,770</u> | <u>s. 600</u> | <u>\$ 10.500.</u> | <u> </u> | 5 1,469,469 | <u>\$ 25,028</u> | <u>3 2,542,067</u> | <u>\$ 1,363,075</u> |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (1,738,420) | 5 (4,884,216) | \$ (1,659,657) | \$ (1,261,070) | \$ 151,425 | \$ (2,412,668) | \$` (11,804,606) | S (3,665,662 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | | | | | | | | |
| net cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 3,045,698 | 844,549 | 480,702 | 99,159 | 1,879,727 | 4,356,298 | 10,706,133 | 93,475 |
| Change in assets and liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 111,706 | 283,412 | 3,433 | 1,280 | 65,569 | (8,983) | 456,417 | |
| Due from other funds | (2) | 24,895 | 250 | | 1,525 | (4,433) | 22,235 | 29,980 |
| Inventories | (14,346) | 48,104 | | • | 82,321 | | 116,079 | 2,428 |
| Prepaid expenses | 9,304 | (146,480) | 3,708 | 458 | | | (133,010) | |
| Accounts payable | (10,011) | (45,547) | (12,264) | -(14,676) | 238,267 | (47,935) | 107,834 | 357,387 |
| Due to other funds | 2,470 | | | | (4,990) | (1,840,474) | (1,842,994) | (665 |
| Deferred revenue | | 15,826 | (41,168) | 1,603 | | | (23,739) | |
| Customer deposits | | | 11,500 | | 43,612 | | \$5,112 | |
| Compensated absences | (5 <u>,507)</u> | 7,980 | 28,265 | 11,702 | 24,151 | (5,360) | 61,231 | <u> </u> |
| Net cash provided by (used for) | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities | \$ 1,400,892 | \$ (3,851,477) | \$ (1,185,231) | 5 (1,161,544) | \$ 2,481,607 | 5 36,445 | \$ (2,279,308) | \$ (3,188,053 |
| | | | | | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

26

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Net Position Fiduciary Funds April 30, 2014

| | | s Drivers' Pension | Police Pension | | | | Component Units Agency Funds | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 21 | d Relief Fund | 21 | nd Relief Fund | | Agency Funds | Total | | lity Court f Monroe | | nroe City Iarshal |
| ASSETS Current assets | | | | | _ | | | _ | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 22,999 | \$ | 112,181 | \$ | 1,544,152 5,564 | \$ 1,679,332 5,564 | S | 1,708,321 | `\$ | 22,653 515 |
| Total assets | | 22,999 | | 112,181 | - | 1,549,716 | 1,684,896 | | 1,708,321 | <u></u> | 23,168 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | | | | | | 26,592 | 26,592 | | 25,294 | | |
| Due to others | | | | | - | 1,523,124 | 1,523,124 | <u> </u> | 1,683,027 | | 23,168 |
| Total liabilities | | <u></u> | | | | 1,549,716 | 1,549,716 | | 1,708,321 | <u> </u> | 23,168 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for retirement benefits | · | 22,999 | | 112,181 | | , | 135,180 | | | | |
| Total net position | | 22,999 | \$ | 112,181 | | | <u>\$ 135,180</u> | | | | <u></u> |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

••••

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Statement of Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | Bus Drivers' Pension and Relief Fund | | | Police Pension and Relief <u>Fund</u> | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|----------|--|--|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | | - | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 11 | \$ | 476 | | |
| Total additions | | 11 | <u> </u> | 476 | | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | |
| Benefits paid | | 4,600 | | 1,818 | | |
| Total deductions | <u></u> | 4,600 | | 1,818 | | |
| Changes in net position | | (4,589) | | (1,342) | | |
| Net position, beginning | <u></u> | 27,588 | <u></u> | 113,523 | | |
| Net position, end | \$ | 22,999 | \$ | 112,181 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Statement of Net Position All Discreetly Presented Component Units April 30, 2014

| | City Court of Monroe | Monroe City Marshal | Total |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,485,713 | \$ 71,281 | \$ 1,556,994 |
| Investment | | 19,620 | 19,620 |
| Receivables | 32,150 | 21,196 | 53,346 |
| Prepaid expenses | 11,095 | 1,075 | 12,170 |
| Total current assets Capital assets, net of accumulated | 1,528,958 | 113,172 | 1,642,130 |
| depreciation | 49,328 | 35,830 | 85,158 |
| Total assets | 1,578,286 | 149,002 | 1,727,288 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 71,037 | 197,991 | 269,028 |
| Accrued expenses | | 10,461 | 10,461 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | |
| Obligation under capital lease | | | |
| Due within one year | | 3,956 | 3,956 |
| Due in more than one year | | 5,460 | 5,460 |
| Total liabilities | 71,037 | 217,868 | 288,905 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 49,328 | 26,416 | 75,744 |
| Unrestricted | 1,457,921 | (95,282) | 1,362,639 |
| | \$ 1,507,249 | \$ (68,866) | \$ 1,438,383 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

· ·

Statement M

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Statement of Activities All Discreetly Presented Component Units For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.....

ł

| | City Court of Monroe | Monroe City Marshal | Total | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES | | <u></u> | | | |
| Judiciary | | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ (1,428,590) | \$ (1,058,766) | \$ (2,487,356) | | |
| Operating services | (321,569) | (128,771) | (450,340) | | |
| Materials and supplies | (14,708) | (14,908) | (29,616) | | |
| Travel and other | (56,149) | (18,348) | (74,497) | | |
| Depreciation | (25,449) | (23,531) | (48,980) | | |
| Other | | (10,534) | (10,534) | | |
| Interest | · <u> </u> | (700) | (700) | | |
| Total expenditures | (1,846,465) | (1,255,558) | (3,102,023) | | |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | |
| Fees, charges, and court costs | | | | | |
| Marshal's fees | | 233,988 | 233,988 | | |
| Court costs | 136,609 | | 136,609 | | |
| Civil fees | 38,340 | | 38,340 | | |
| Probation fees | 73,110 | | 73,110 | | |
| Reinstatement fees | 1,425 | | 1,425 | | |
| Bond forfeitures | 3,989 | | 3,989 | | |
| Other charges for services | 29,715 | 29,003 | 58,718 | | |
| Total program revenues | 283,188 | 262,991 | 546,179 | | |
| Net program expense | (1,563,277) | (992,567) | (2,555,844) | | |
| GENERAL REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - City of Monroe | 1,404,380 | 914,950 | 2,316,330 | | |
| Investment earnings | 2,747 | 21 | 2,768 | | |
| Bond forfeitures | | 4,353 | 4,353 | | |
| Total general revenues | 1,407,127 | 916,324 | 2,323,451 | | |
| Changes in net assets | (156,150) | (76,243) | (232,393) | | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 1,663,399 | 7,377 | 1,670,776 | | |
| End of year | \$ 1,507,249 | \$ (68,866) | <u>\$ 1,438,383</u> | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

۴

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Monroe, Louisiana (the City) operates under a Home Rule Charter approved by the voters in 1979. This charter provides for an executive branch of government headed by a mayor and a legislative branch of government consisting of five council members. The City's combined balance sheet includes the accounts of all City operations. The City's major operations include police and fire protection, garbage and trash collection, economic development, parks and recreation, other cultural activities, and general administration services. In addition, the City owns and operates six major enterprise activities: airport, water distribution, sanitary sewerage systems, mass transit system, civic center, and gardens and zoo.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) promulgates generally accepted accounting principles and reporting standards with respect to activities and transactions of state and local government entities. The GASB has issued a codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards. This codification and subsequent GASB pronouncements are recognized as generally accepted accounting principles for state and local government. The financial reporting practices of the City comply with the financial reporting standards established by the GASB.

A. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

As the governing authority of the City, for reporting purposes, the City of Monroe is considered a separate financial reporting entity. The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government (the City), (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

GASB Statement 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, sets forth criteria for determining which, if any, component units should be considered part of the City of Monroe for financial reporting purposes. The basic criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is financial accountability. The GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability, which include:

- 1. Appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and:
 - a. The ability of the City to impose its will on that organization and/or;
 - b. The potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the City.
- 2. Organizations for which the City does not appoint a voting majority, but are fiscally dependent on the City.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

3. Organizations for which the reporting entity financial statements would be misleading if data of the potential component unit were not included because of the nature or significance of the relationship.

Based on the previous criteria, the City has determined that the following component units should be considered as part of the City reporting entity.

Discrete Component Units

City Court of Monroe - The City Court of Monroe is a legally separate entity. The City appoints none of the governing board (Judges) of the court. Judges of the court are independently elected officials. Although the City Council can, to a limited degree, impose its will on the court through City Council ordinances, the City provides office space, court facilities and some furnishings, and compensation to the court. Although the court functions entirely within the City of Monroe, it provides no direct services to the City or City Council. However, based on criteria 2 above, it has been determined that the court is a component unit of the City and should be included in the City's financial statements through discrete presentation.

Monroe City Marshal - The Monroe City Marshal's office is a legally separate entity. The City does not appoint the governing board (Marshal) of the marshal's office. The City Marshal is an independently elected official. Although the City cannot impose its will on the City Marshal, it does provide a substantial portion of his compensation, facilities, and furnishings. Although the City Marshal functions entirely within the City of Monroe, he provides no direct service to the City, but is rather an officer of the City Court. However, based on criteria 2 above, it has been determined that the City Marshal is a component unit of the City and should be included in the City's financial statements through discrete presentation.

Blended Component Units

Economic Development – Two not-for-profit entities perform administrative functions for the City's incremental sales tax economic development districts. These entities are the Tower Drive Economic Development Corporation and the Garrett Road Economic Development Corporation. There also exist two other special districts within the City - The Downtown Economic Development District and The Southside Economic Development District. These two districts are charged with planning and delivery of public improvements, facilities, and services in their respective districts. For financial reporting purposes, all of these entities are considered an integral part of the City, not component units. This decision is due to the City keeping the books and records for these entities, the City as a whole reaping the benefits from the use of the proceeds of the incremental tax bonds issued by the not-for-profits, and that the districts and the separate not-for-profits are ministerial and structural in nature, as disbursement of funds is subject to the control of the City through the plan of government.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

As such, they are presented as separate Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Project funds within those categories of the City's general-purpose financial statements.

وروا ووابية وتناور متعانية ومعتاد والتربية

Included in the evaluation of potential component units of the City of Monroe were the Monroe City School Board, the Ouachita Council of Governments, the Monroe Housing Authority, the City of Monroe Employees Credit Union, the Monroe/West Monroe Public Trust Financing Authority, and the Ouachita Parish Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness Agency. None of these entities were determined to be component units of the City of Monroe reporting entity:

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The City's basic financial statements consist of the government-wide statements on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units and the fund financial statements (individual major fund and combined non-major fund). The statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units. Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the GASB. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to the same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net assets and the statement of activities for all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and the total for its component units. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Exceptions to the general rule are payments between the enterprise funds to other various functions of government for charges such as sewer fees and contributions between the primary government and its component units which are reported as external transactions. The government-wide presentation focuses primarily on the sustainability of the City as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from the activities of the fiscal period.

Governmental Activities represent programs which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

Business-Type Activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

The primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units as detailed in section (A) of this note.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect costs are not allocated by function for financial reporting in this statement; however, certain indirect costs have been directly allocated as administrative fees to grants and special fund programs. Program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. This includes internally dedicated resources such as a restricted property tax.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The City uses funds, both major and non-major, to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate.

Emphasis of fund reporting is on the major fund level in either the governmental or businesstype categories. Non-major funds (by category) or fund type are summarized into a single column in the basic financial statements.

Funds are classified into three categories; governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types". Governmental funds are used to account for a government's general activities, where the focus of attention is on the provision of services to the public as opposed to proprietary funds where the focus of attention is on recovering the cost of providing services to the public or other agencies through service charges or user fees. Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held for others. The City's current operations require the use of the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund categories. The fund types used by the City are described as follows:

Governmental Activities Presented as Governmental Funds in the Fund Financial Statements:

General Fund - This fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources of the City except for those required to be accounted for in another fund and is always a major fund.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Special Revenue Funds - These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Capital Infrastructure fund is the only major Special Revenue Fund.

Debt Service Funds - These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. All general obligation bonds are direct obligations of the City. Principal and interest are payable from ad valorem taxes levied on all taxable property and improvements within the City. Incremental Sales Tax Bonds are secured by a pledge of incremental state (40%) and City (60%) sales and use taxes within the boundaries of the respective districts and do not involve the pledge of the full faith and credit of the City. All long-term debt is reported in the Statement of Net Assets. There are no major Debt Service Funds.

Capital Project Funds - These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, improvements and other major projects (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The I-20 Corridor and Airport Terminal Capital Projects Funds are considered major funds.

Proprietary Funds:

Enterprise Funds - These funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes. Net cash losses of the Enterprise Funds are subsidized by the General Fund. Enterprise funds are presented in the business-type activities column in government-wide financial statements and the major funds section of the basic financial statements. All Enterprise funds are considered major funds.

Internal Service Funds - Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods and/or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City operates a central shop and warehouse which provides inventory storage, repair and maintenance, and fueling services solely to other City user departments (with the exception of the Monroe Transit System) at rates designed to cover the costs of operations, including depreciation and debt service. Since the principal users of the internal service fund are the City's governmental activities, financial statements of the internal service fund are consolidated into the governmental activities column when presented at the government-wide level. To the extent possible, the costs of these services are reflected in the appropriate functional activity.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

During fiscal year 2006, the City began self-insuring its employees' group insurance which is handled through a third party administrator.

Fiduciary Funds:

Trust and Agency Funds - These funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. These include Agency Funds and Pension Trust Funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Pension trust funds account for pension funds established for classified employees of various departments and is accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds since capital maintenance is critical.

C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND MEASUREMENT FOCUS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements for these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for reporting all governmental fund types and the fiduciary fund type agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Ad valorem taxes, grants, and fees, charges, and commissions for services have been treated as susceptible to accrual.

The City uses the following practices in recognizing and reporting revenues and expenditures in the governmental fund types:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Revenues:

Ad valorem taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 of each year. Taxes are levied by the City in October or November and are billed to taxpayers in December. Billed taxes become delinquent on January 1 of the following year; however, by precedent, this is normally extended until February 1. Revenues from ad valorem taxes are budgeted in the year billed to the extent collections are expected. The City bills and collects its own property taxes using the assessed values determined by the tax assessor of Ouachita Parish.

Sales taxes are considered "measurable" when in the hands of the City Sales Tax Collector and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Federal and state grants are normally "expenditure driven", which means that the City does not earn, or is not entitled to, the grant funds until a liability for the expenditure has been incurred. Amounts received in excess of actual expenditures at year end are reflected as deferred revenue on the fund's balance sheet.

Interest earnings on time deposits are recognized as revenue when the time deposits have matured and the interest is available. Substantially all other revenues are recognized when actually received by the City.

Expenditures:

Expenditures in the governmental funds are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred.

Compensated absences are recognized as expenditures when leave is actually taken or when employees, or their heirs, are paid for accrued leave upon retirement or death. Compensated absences are reported in the Statement of Net Assets as a long-term liability and expensed in the Statement of Activities.

Principal and interest on long-term debt is recognized when due.

Proprietary and Pension Trust Funds

All proprietary funds and pension trust funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned, and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds include Trust and Agency Funds. Trust and Agency Fund assets and liabilities are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the pension trust funds, which are discussed above.

Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Proceeds from issuing long-term debt, capital leases and transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid are accounted for as other financing sources (uses) and are recognized when the underlying events occur.

D. BUDGET PRACTICES

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in these financial statements:

- 1. At least ninety days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year, the Mayor submits to the City Council an operating and capital budget for the succeeding year.
- 2. A public hearing is scheduled by the City Council after allowing for at least ten days notice to the public at the time the budget is initially submitted to the City Council. The budget for the succeeding year must be finally adopted by the Council no later than the second-to-last regular meeting of the fiscal year.
- 3. The Mayor may authorize transfers of budgetary amounts within departments. However, any revisions requiring alteration of levels of expenditures or transfers between departments must be approved by the City Council.
- 4. Operating appropriations, to the extent not expended, lapse at year end. Capital appropriations continue in force until the project is completed or deemed abandoned after three years of no activity.
- 5. All legally adopted budgets of the City are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. For the year ended April 30, 2014, the City adopted a budget for the General Fund and all Special Revenue Funds.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND EQUITY

CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS:

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. State law and the City's investment policy allow the City to invest in collateralized certificates of deposits, government backed securities, commercial paper, the state sponsored investment pool and mutual funds consisting solely of government backed securities.

Deposits with original maturity dates exceeding 90 days are classified as investments. Investments are reported at fair value. The state investment pool (LAMP) operates in accordance with state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Accounts receivable are reported net of an allowance for uncollectibles in business-type activities. Uncollectible amounts for customers' utility fees receivable are recognized as bad debts through the establishment of an allowance account at the time information becomes available which would indicate the uncollectibility of the particular receivable.

INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES:

Short-term cash loans between funds are considered temporary in nature. These amounts are reported as "due from/to other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

INVENTORIES AND PREPAID ITEMS:

Inventories are valued at first in, first out cost less write-downs for obsolete items. Inventories in the General and Proprietary Funds consist of expendable supplies and repair and maintenance items held for consumption.

CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, other improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures, and infrastructure assets (streets, roads, bridges, drainage canals, and water and sewer systems) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The capitalization threshold for all movable capital assets is \$3,000 per unit.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

All purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at estimated cost where no historical records are available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their fair market value on the date received. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add value to the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized at completion of construction projects.

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on enterprise fund balance sheets. Depreciation on all capital assets, excluding land and improvements, has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Type of Capital Assets | Number of Years |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings | 10-50 |
| Improvements | 750 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 1-10 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| Equipment | 2-20 |
| Infrastructure-Water System | . 30-50 |
| Infrastructure-Sewer System | 10-30 |
| Infrastructure-Drainage Systems | 25 |
| Infrastructure-Streets and Roads | 20-50 |

LONG-TERM DEBT:

In the government-wide statement of net assets and in the proprietary fund types' financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums, discounts, issuance costs, and gains (losses) on refunding are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable costs are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, discounts, and bond issuance costs during the current financial period. The face amount of the debt issue is reported as "other financing sources." Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as "other financing sources" and discounts on debt are reported as "other financing uses."

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

ACCUMULATED VACATION, SICK PAY, AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund type financial statements, the total compensated absences liability is recorded as an expense and a long-term obligation and allocated on a functional basis. In accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6, Recognition and Measurement of Certain Liabilities and Expenditures in Governmental Fund Financial Statements, (issued in March 2000), no compensated absences liability is recorded at April 30, 2014, in the governmental fund-type financial statements.

Full time employees may earn up to 33 working days of vacation time per year, depending upon length of service. At the end of each year, employees may carry forward up to 120 days of vacation time. Subject to the above conditions, unused vacation is paid to an employee upon retirement, separation, or death at hourly rates being earned by that employee upon separation.

The City also maintains a disability compensation plan which allows employees to draw an additional 30 days paid disability leave, once all the available sick and vacation accruals have been utilized. Individuals with long-term disability status are then eligible for an additional 180 days of disability leave at 60 percent of their regular pay. Such amounts are not accrued in governmental funds, nor are they reflected in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group due to the inability to estimate such liabilities, and the fact that any unused disability leave does not carry forward to the subsequent year.

Firemen and policemen may receive up to one year's sick leave per illness as prescribed under Louisiana law. For all other City employees, sick leave is accumulated at varying rates ranging up to 12 days per year. A maximum of 120 days of unused sick leave may be carried forward. Subject to the above limitations, employees shall be compensated in cash for any accumulated unused sick leave when they are permanently separated from employment as a result of voluntary resignation, discharge, retirement or death. In the event of death, payment is made to the estate of the employee. The amount of payment for all unused sick leave is calculated at the employee's rate of pay in effect on the payday immediately preceding the employee's separation.

NET ASSETS/FUND BALANCE:

÷

In the Statement of Net Assets, the difference between a government's assets and liabilities is recoded as net assets. The components of net assets are as follows:

1. <u>Investment in Capital assets - net</u> - Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of debt issued to finance the acquisition, improvement, or construction of those assets.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

- 2. <u>Restricted Net Assets</u> Consists of net assets less related liabilities reported in the government-wide statement of net assets that are subject to constraints on their use by creditors, grantors, contributors or legislature.
- 3. <u>Unrestricted Net Assets</u> Represent net assets not appropriable for expenditures or legally segregated for a specific future use.

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of the state or federal laws, or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed – Amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City Council. The Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the City. These amounts cannot be used for any other purposes unless the Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action that was employed when the funds were initially committed.

Assigned – Amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes as established by the City Council or officials or body's designated for that purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Unassigned - All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. Unassigned fund balances are the residual classification for the City's General fund.

F. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. Those estimates affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. They may also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses of proprietary funds and the government-wide financial statements during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

G. DEDICATED REVENUES:

Sales taxes:

.

.

A one-half per cent city sales tax is dedicated to the General Fund for payment of salaries of city employees and capital improvements. The sales tax, which began on March 1, 1968, is for an indefinite period.

A one per cent city sales tax is dedicated to the General Fund for any lawful purpose of the City, including payment of operating expenses. The sales tax, which began on January 1, 1975, is for an indefinite period.

A one per cent city sales tax is dedicated to the General Fund for constructing, acquiring, extending, improving, maintaining, and operating capital improvements and facilities of the City and paying general operating expenses of the City. The sales tax, which began on February 1, 1983, is for an indefinite period.

A ten year one per cent sales tax passed by the voters on November 8, 1994 which was for the street program was extended by twenty-five years and its uses expanded by the voters on May 5, 2001. The proceeds can be utilized for all infrastructures including but not limited to streets, water, sewer and drainage and other related capital expenditures. The tax will expire in 2029.

A 0.49 per cent city sales tax is dedicated to the General Fund for payment of salary increases of city firemen and policemen. The sales tax, which began March 1, 2005, is for an indefinite period.

Property taxes:

Recreation (1.73 mills), public safety (.98 mills) and drainage (1.21 mills) millages were renewed by the voters in 2013, levied in 2014 and will expire with the 2023 tax roll.

For both the Civic Center and the Louisiana Purchase Gardens and Zoo, 2.50 mills was renewed by the voters in 2008, levied in fiscal 2009, and will expire with the 2018 tax roll.

For both the police and fire departments, 1.50 mills was renewed by the voters in 2008, levied in fiscal 2009, and will expire with the 2018 tax roll.

For capital improvements, 3.25 mills was renewed by the voters in 2008, levied in fiscal 2009, and will expire with the 2018 tax roll.

For airport improvements, 1.00 mills was passed by the voters in 2009, levied in fiscal 2009, and will expire with the 2018 tax roll.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

2. FUND DEFICITS

The following funds have deficit fund balances at April 30, 2014. These deficits in the Capital Project funds will be cleared by future grants.

| Kansas Lane Connector | \$177,521 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Security Fence Upgrade-MLU | 24,146 |
| Security Fence Relocation-MLU | 15,859 |
| DRU Gustav/Ike Storm Water | 39,550 |
| Airport Drainage-MLU | 5,605 |
| ARFF Station-MLU | 119,376 |
| South Ramp Rehab | 67,826 |
| Perimeter Rd Phase 1 & 2-MLU | 10,525 |

3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial credit risk – deposits. The custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's policy to ensure there is no exposure to this risk is to require each financial institution to pledge its' own securities to cover any amount in excess of Federal Depository Insurance Coverage. Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell the pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the City that the fiscal agent bank has failed to pay deposited funds upon demand. Accordingly, the City had no custodial credit risk related to its deposits at April 30, 2014.

At April 30, 2014, the City has cash and cash equivalents, totaling \$83,219,395, (including \$1,679,332 in fiduciary funds) as follows:

| Petty cash | \$ 18,960 |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Demand deposits | 62,038,107 |
| Money market funds | 21,162,328 |
| Total | \$ 83,219,395 |

These deposits are stated at cost, which approximates market. These securities are held in the City's name in a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both the City and the pledging fiscal agent bank. Cash and cash equivalents (bank balances other than these backed by the U.S. government) at April 30, 2014, are secured, as follows:

| Bank balances | \$71,449,186 | _ |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Federal deposit insurance | \$ 750,000 | |
| Pledged securities | 74,244,015 | |
| Total | \$74,994,015 | _ |

44

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

The money market accounts are utilized for the daily investment of idle cash of the City. The accounts are managed by the City's fiscal agent and consists of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government. Investments are in accordance with LRS 33:2955(A)(1)(e) and are not required to be covered by the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank.

4. INVESTMENTS

.

Custodial credit risk – investments. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investments in United States government securities are held by the City's agent in the City's name. Therefore, the City had no custodial credit risk related to its investments at April 30, 2014.

Under state law, the City may invest funds in obligations of the United States, in federallyinsured investments, or in time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana. The City did not have investments at April 30, 2014.

Interest rate Risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair market values by limiting investment portfolio to "money market investments," which are defined as creditworthy, highly liquid investments with maturities of one year or less. Although there may be certain circumstances in which longer-term securities are utilized, the general use of long-term securities shall be avoided.

Credit Risk. The City's investment policy limits investments to fully insured and/or fullycollateralized certificates of deposits and direct and indirect obligations of U.S. government agencies.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The City's investment policy limits the City's investment instruments to: 1) certificates of deposit; 2) certain direct obligations of the U.S. Government; 3) bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by federal agencies and provided such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America; and 4) the Louisiana Asset Management Pool. The City participates in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP). The LAMP is an investment pool established as a cooperative endeavor to enable public entities of the State of Louisiana to aggregate funds for investment.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

5. **RECEIVABLES**

Accounts receivable of \$9,719,706 at April 30, 2014, are comprised of the following:

| Fund Type | | - Taxes d Valore | m | | Taxes - Sales | | Grants | Accounts | | Other | | Total |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------|---|----|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|
| MAJOR FUNDS | | | _ | - | | | | | - | · · · · | | |
| General | \$ | 100,61 | 8 | \$ | 3,046,249 | \$ | 125,010 | \$ 624,163 | \$ | 46,993 | \$ | 3,943,033 |
| Capital Infrastructure | | | | | 1,256,183 | | | | | | | 1,256,183 |
| Airport | | | | | | | 121,226 | 127,213 | | | | 248,439 |
| Transit | | | | | | | 15,040 | 2,066 | | | | 17,106 |
| Civic Center | | 1:1,89 | 3 | | | | | 3,500 | | | | 15,393 |
| Zoo | | 11,89 | 3 | | | | | 1,346 | | | | 13,239 |
| Water | | | | | | | | 622,113 | | 339 | | 622,452 |
| Sewer | | - | | | | | 22,239 | 553,656 | | | | 575,895 |
| NONMAJOR FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenues | | | | | 615,530 | | 275,794 | 102,661 | | | | 993,985 |
| Debt Service | | 4,75 | 7 | | 996,048 | | | | | | | 1,000,805 |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | 1,027,612 | | | | | 1,027,612 |
| Agency | | | | _ | | | | 5,564 | | | | 5,564 |
| TOTAL | \$_ | 129,16 | 1 | \$ | 5,914,010 | _\$_ _ | 1,586,921 | \$ 2,042,282 | \$_ | 47,332 | \$_ | 9,719,706 |

The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$1,376,428 as of April 30, 2014.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

6. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

The following schedule presents changes in capital assets for the year ended April 30, 2014.

| | | Balance April 30, 2013 | | Additions | | Retirements | | Balance April 30, 2014 |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Governmental Funds: | • | <u>April 50, 2015</u> | • | | | Teem ements | • | |
| Land | \$ | 19,959,058 | \$ | 154,842 | | | \$ | 20,113,900 |
| Construction in progress | Ť | 771,287 | • | 1,194,749 | | (1,014,020) | • | 952,016 |
| CIP-Infrastructure | | 7,502,649 | | 6,387,307 | | | | 13,889,956 |
| Total capital assets | • | | • | | | | - | |
| not being depreciated | | 28,232,994 | | 7,736,898 | | (1,014,020) | | 34,955,872 |
| Depreciable assets: | • | | • | | | | - | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 35,805,332 | | 654,195 | | (23,218) | | 36,436,309 |
| Equipment and Furniture | | 29,475,136 | | 4,117,875 | | (1,795,545) | | 31,797,466 |
| Infrastructure | | 165,016,492 | | | | | | 165,016,492 |
| School buildings | | 1,229,953 | | | | | | 1,229,953 |
| Total capital assets | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| being depreciated | | 231,526,913 | | 4,772,070 | | (1,818,763) | | 234,480,220 |
| Less: accumulated | | | | •. • | | | | • • |
| depreciation | ٠ | (105,650,742) | | (10,667,212) | | 1,796,850 | | (114,521,104) |
| Total capital assets | • | | | | _ | | - | |
| being depreciated, net | | 125,876,171 | | (5,895,142) | | (21,913) | | 119,959,116 |
| Total governmental funds | • | | • | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | | 154,109,165 | | 1,841,756 | _ | (1,035,933) | _ | 154,914,988 |
| Internal Service Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 45,000 | | | | | | 45,000 |
| Depreciable assets: | | | • | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Buildings and improvements | | 3,406,242 | | | | | | 3,406,242 |
| Furniture and vehicles | | 266,043 | | | | | | 266,043 |
| Total capital assets | - | | | | | | - | |
| being depreciated | | 3,672,285 | | | | | | 3,672,285 |
| Less: accumulated | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | | (1,437,943) | | (93,480) | | | | (1,531,423) |
| Total capital assets | | | | | | | - | |
| being depreciated, net | | 2,234,342 | | (93,480) | | | - | 2,140,862 |
| Total Internal Service Fund | - | | | | | | | · · · |
| capital assets, net | _ | 2,279,342 | | (93,480) | - | | _ | 2,185,862 |
| Total governmental activities | - | | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | .\$ | 156,388,507 | \$ | 1,748,276 | \$ | (1,035,933) | \$ = | 157,100,850 |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | Balance April 30, 2013 | | Additions | | Rétirements | Balance April'30, 2014 |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | - | | _ | | | | |
| Nondepreciable assets: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 5,542,940 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 5,542,940 |
| Construction in progress | | 6,626,221 | | 2,070,209 | | (3,639,579) | 5,056,851 |
| Zoo animals | _ | · | _ | | _ | | |
| Total capital assets | _ | · · · · | | - | - | | |
| not being depreciated | | 12,169,161 | | 2,070,209 | | (3,639,579) | 10,599,791 |
| Depreciable assets: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Improvements | | 74,273,629 | | 811,672 | | (2,380,472) | 72,704,829 |
| Infrastructure | | 188,324,887 | | 2,538,956 | | - | 190,863,843 |
| Equipment | _ | 19,094,408 | | 1,624,398 | | (682,049) | 20,036,757 |
| Total capital assets | _ | | | | _ | | |
| being depreciated | | 281,692,924 | | 4,975,026 | | (3,062,521) | 283,605,429 |
| Less: accumulated | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | _ | (116,578,201) | _ | (10,706,134) | _ | 2,979,454 | (124,304,881) |
| Total capital assets | _ | | | | _ | | |
| being depreciated, net | _ | 165,114,723 | | (5,731,108) | _ | (83,067) | 159,300,548 |
| Total business-type activities | - | | | | - | | |
| capital assets, net | ·\$_ | 177,283,884 | \$ | (3,660,899) | \$ | (3,722,646) | \$ 169,900,339 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | | |
|---|------|------------|
| General Government | \$ | 864,274 |
| Public Safety | | 871,684 |
| Public Works | | 8,224,825 |
| Planning and Urban Development | | 13,831 |
| Culture and Recreation | • | 692,598 |
| Internal Service Fund | _ | 93,480 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ _ | 10,760,692 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| Airport | \$ | 3,045,698 |
| Transit | | 844,549 |
| Civic Center | | 480,702 |
| Zoo | | 99,159 |
| Water Fund | | 1,879,727 |
| Sewer Fund | | 4,356,299 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ | 10,706,134 |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

The Central Shop and Warehouse land and building is carried on the City's balance sheet within the Internal Service Fund. At April 30, 2014, only a portion of the cost of the assets are depreciated as only the shop facility is currently accounted for in the Internal Service Fund.

In keeping with customary practice, any expense associated with the acquisition of animals at the Louisiana Purchase Gardens and Zoo are expensed in the period the expense occurs.

7. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM OPERATING AGREEMENT

On July 9, 1977, the voters of the City of Monroe authorized a 50 year operating agreement between the City of Monroe and Entergy (formerly Louisiana Power & Light) for the operation by Entergy of the City's electric system. The agreement provided that Entergy would pay to the City a percentage of total revenue collected from the sale of electric service to residential and commercial customers within the City, such payments not to be less than \$700,000 annually. The aforementioned base increased by one per cent of sales of electric services to residential and commercial customers in excess of \$10,000,000 in a calendar year. Revenues under this agreement totaled \$2,548,264 for the year ended April 30, 2014.

8. PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLANS

City of Monroe Sponsored Pension Plans:

Effective September 1, 1983, the members of the Bus Drivers' Pension and Relief Fund agreed to merge with the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Louisiana (MERS). Since the merger, the Bus Department administrative employees contribute 9.25% of their salary and the City contributes 7.25%. The City also reimburses 4% of the bus operators' contributions. The City made no contributions to the Bus Drivers' Pension and Relief Fund for the year ended April 30, 2014.

The Monroe Policemen's Pension and Relief Fund covers those employees who were members of the fund at September 1, 1983, and who retire prior to the age of 50. Upon reaching their 50th birthday, they will no longer receive benefits under the Monroe Policemen's Pension and Relief Fund, but will begin receiving benefits under the Municipal Police Employees' Retirement System (MPERS). The City made no contributions to the Monroe Policemen's Pension and Relief Fund for the year ended April 30, 2014.

Data concerning the actuarial status of the Policemen's and Bus Drivers' Pension and Relief Funds is not available. The City of Monroe has never required the services of an actuary for these plans nor felt the need to determine the actuarial liability of the plans because state law requires that the plans be funded at minimum reserve requirements rather than an actuarially computed reserve based on future benefits payable. The two funds had net assets at April 30, 2014, as follows: Policemen's, \$112,181 and Bus Drivers', \$22,999.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

State Sponsored Plans:

Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Louisiana (MERS)

Substantially all city employees, except firemen and policemen, are members of the MERS, a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, public employee retirement system (PERS), controlled and administered by a separate board of trustees. The MERS is composed of two distinct plans, Plan A and Plan B, with separate assets and benefit provisions. All City members participate in Plan A.

All permanent employees working at least 35 hours per week and elected city officials are eligible to participate in the system. Under the plan provisions, a member who retires at or after age 60 with at least 10 years of creditable service, at or after age 55 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with at least 30 years of creditable service is entitled to a retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, equal to 3% of the member's final compensation multiplied by his years of creditable service.

However, for those members of the supplemental plan only prior to October 1, 1978, the benefit is equal to 1% of final compensation plus \$2 per month for each year of supplemental-plan-only service earned prior to October 1, 1978, plus 3% of final compensation for each year of service credited after October 1, 1979.

Funding Policy. Contributions to the system include one-fourth of one per cent of the taxes shown to be collectible by the tax rolls of the parish. These tax dollars are divided between Plan A and Plan B based proportionately on the salaries of members on which contributions were made for the previous fiscal year. State statute requires covered employees to contribute a percentage of their salaries to the system. As provided by Louisiana Revised Statute 11:103, the employer contributions are determined by actuarial valuation and are subject to change each year based on the results of the valuation for the prior fiscal year. The City's contributions to the MERS for the years ended April 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$3,370,115; \$3,036,965; and \$2,935,988 respectively, equal to the statutorily required contributions for each year.

The MERS issues an annual, publicly-available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the retirement system. The report may be obtained by writing the Municipal Employees' Retirement System, 6750 Van Gogh, Baton Rouge, LA 70806 or by calling (225) 925-4810.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Firefighters' Retirement System (SFRS)

Effective May 7, 1981, the members of the Firemen's Pension and Relief Fund agreed to merge with the SFRS, a multiple-employer, cost-sharing PERS. Effective June 1, 1986, the retirees and dependents receiving benefits under the City plan as of May 7, 1981, were transferred to the SFRS. As further discussed below, the liability to the SFRS was advance refunded by the City during fiscal 1998.

The plan covers substantially all members of the City's Fire Department. All new employees of the department must join this plan with the exception of employees performing duties unrelated to fire fighting. Employees with 20 years or more of service who have attained age 50 or employees with 12 years of service who have attained age 55 or 25 years of service at any age are entitled to annual pension benefits equal to 3-1/3% of their average final compensation based on the 36 consecutive months of highest pay multiplied by their total years of service, not to exceed 100%. If employees terminate before rendering 12 years of service, they forfeit the right to receive the portion of their accumulated plan benefits attributable to employer contributions. Employees who terminate with at least the amount of creditable service stated above and do not withdraw their employee contributions may retire at the ages specified above and receive the benefit accured to their date of termination. The system also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state statute.

Funding Policy. State statute requires covered employees to contribute a percentage of their salaries to the system. As provided by Louisiana Revised Statute 11:103, the employer contributions are determined by actuarial valuation and are subject to change each year based on the results of the valuation for the prior fiscal year.

The City's contributions to the SFRS for the years ended April 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$2,248,607; \$1,997,836; and \$1,987,888; respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

The SFRS issues an annual, publicly-available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the retirement system. The report may be obtained by writing the Firefighters' Retirement System, 2051 Silverside Drive, Suite 10, Baton Rouge, LA 70808-4136 or by calling (225) 925-4060.

Municipal Police Employees' Retirement System (MPERS)

Effective September 1, 1983, the members of the City's Policemen's Pension and Relief Fund agreed to merge with the MPERS, a multiple-employer, cost-sharing PERS. The liability to the MPERS associated with the merger was advance refunded by the City during fiscal 1998 as further discussed below.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

All full-time police officers engaged in law enforcement and earning at least \$375 per month excluding state supplemental pay, the elected chief of police whose salary is at least \$100 per month, and secretaries to the chief of police are eligible to participate in the system. Members who retire at or after age 55 with 12 years of creditable service, at or after age 50 with 20 years of creditable service, or at any age with 25 years of creditable service are entitled to a retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, equal to 3-1/3% of the member's average final compensation multiplied by his years of creditable service, not to exceed 100 per cent of his average final compensation. The system also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state statute.

Funding Policy. State statutes require covered employees to contribute a percentage of their salaries to the system. As provided by Louisiana Revised Statute 11:103, the employer contributions are determined by actuarial valuation and are subject to change each year based on the results of the valuation for the prior fiscal year. The City's contributions to the MPERS for the years ended April 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$2,670,768; \$2,677,606; and \$2,491,732, respectively, equal to the statutorily required contributions for each year.

The MPERS issues an annual, publicly-available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the retirement system. The report may be obtained by writing the Municipal Police Employees' Retirement System, 8401 United Plaza Blvd., Room 305, Baton Rouge, LA 70808 or by calling (225) 929-7411.

9. HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

During the year ended April 30, 2014, the City paid \$6,778,550 in expenses in connection with providing benefits to a total of 1,063 participants. The cost is broken down as follows:

| Active Employees | \$ 4,822,517 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Retired Employees | 1,933,403 |
| COBRA | 22,630 |
| Total | \$ 6,778,550 |

As permitted by Louisiana Revised Statutes, the City provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for certain retired employees through self insurance. Retired City employees are eligible for these benefits if they reached normal retirement age, as defined under the applicable retirement system while working for the City. The City recognizes the cost of providing these benefits (the City's portion of the premiums) as an expenditure when the monthly premiums are due. Approximately 257 retirees receive benefits under this plan. These retirees reimbursed the City for \$773,361 for fiscal year 2014 for their portion of health care benefits.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

10. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description – The City of Monroe's medical benefits are provided through a comprehensive medical plan and are made available to employees upon actual retirement.

The employees are covered by several retirement systems whose retirement eligibility (D.R.O.P. entry) provisions are similar. We have used the following as representative of that eligibility: 30 years of service at any age; age 55 and 25 years of service; or, age 60 and 10 years of service. Complete plan provisions are included in the official plan documents.

Contribution Rates – Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits costs until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The plan provisions and contribution rates are contained in the official plan documents.

Fund Policy – Until 2008, the City of Monroe recognized the cost of providing postemployment medical benefits (the City of Monroe's portion of the retiree medical benefit premiums) as an expense when the benefit premiums were due and thus financed the cost of the post-employment benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. In 2014 and 2013, the City of Monroe's portion of health care funding cost for retired employees totaled \$1,560,852 and \$1,445,233, respectively.

Effective May 1, 2008, the City of Monroe implemented Government Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post employment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 45). This amount was applied toward the Net OPEB Benefit Obligation as shown in the following table.

Annual Required Contribution – The City of Monroe's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45. The ARC is the sum of the Normal Cost plus the contribution to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). A level dollar, open amortization period of 30 years (the maximum amortization period allowed by GASB 43/45) has been used for the post-employment benefits. The actuarially computed ARC is as follows:

| | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Normal cost | \$ | 1,039,580 | \$ | 999,596 |
| 30-year UAL amortization amount Annual required contribution | _ | 2,623,798 | - | 2,522,883 |
| (ARC) | \$ | 3,663,378 | \$ | 3,522,479 |

Net Post-employment Benefit Obligation (Asset) – The table below shows the City of Monroe's Net Other Post-employment Benefit (OPEB) Obligation for fiscal years ending April 30, 2013 and 2014 respectively:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Beginning Net OPEB Obligation | ·\$ _ | 10,752,007 | \$ | 8,832,240 |
| Annual required contribution | | 3,663,378 | | 3,522,479 |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | | 430,080 | | 353,290 |
| ARC Adjustment | _ | (621,790) | _ | (510,769) |
| OPEB Cost | _ | 3,471,669 | | 3,364,999 |
| Contribution to Irrevocable Trust | | | | |
| Current year retiree premium | | (1,560,852) | | (1,445,233) |
| Change in Net OPEB Obligation | _ | 1,910,817 | | 1,919,766 |
| Ending Net OPEB Obligation | \$_ | 12,662,824 | \$ _ | 10,752,007 |

The following table shows the City of Monroe's annual post employment benefits (PEB) cost, percentage of the cost contributed, and the net unfunded post employment benefits (PEB) liability for last year and this year:

| | | Percentage of | Net OPEB |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Annual | Annual Cost | Liability |
| Fiscal Year Ended | OPEB Cost | Contributed | (Asset) |
| April 30, 2014 | \$ 3,471,669 | 44.96% | \$ 12,662,824 |
| April 30, 2013 | \$ 3,364,999 | 42.95% | \$ 10,752,007 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress – In 2014 and 2013, the City of Monroe made no contributions to its post employment benefits plan. The plan is not funded, has no assets, and hence has a funded ratio of zero. Based on the May 1, 2012 actuarial valuation, the most recent valuation, the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) at the end of the year April 30, 2014 was \$47,185,560 which is defined as that portion, as determined by a particular actuarial cost method (the City of Monroe uses the Projected Unit Credit Cost Method), of the actuarial present value of post employment plan benefits and expenses which is not provided by normal cost.

| | | 2014 | _ | 2013 |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (AVP) | \$ | 47,185,560 | \$ | 45,370,731 |
| Unfunded Act. Accrued Liability (UAAL) | :\$ | 47,185,560 | \$_ | 45,370,731 |
| Funded Ratio (AVP/AAL) | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| Covered Payroll (active plan members) UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | \$ | 41,707,775 113.13% | \$ | 39,530,834 114.77% |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions – Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. The actuarial valuation for post employment benefits includes estimates and assumptions regarding (1) turnover rate; (2) retirement rate; (3) health care cost trend rate; (4) mortality rate; (5) discount rate (investment return assumption); and (6) the period to which the costs apply (past, current, or future years of service by employees). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The actuarial calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the City of Monroe and its employee plan members) at the time of the valuation and on the pattern of sharing costs between the City of Monroe and its plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the City of Monroe and plan members in the future. Consistent with the long-term perspective of actuarial calculations, the actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

Actuarial Cost Method – The ARC is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Cost Method. The employer portion of the cost for retiree medical care in each future year is determined by projecting the current cost levels using the healthcare cost trend rate and discounting this projected amount to the valuation date using the other described pertinent actuarial assumptions, including the investment return assumption (discount rate), mortality and turnover.

Actuarial Value of Plan Assets – There are not any plan assets. It is anticipated that in future valuations, should funding take place, a smoothed market value consistent with Actuarial Standards Board ASOP 6, as provided in paragraph number 125 of GASB Statement 45.

Turnover Rate – An age-related turnover scale based on actual experience has been used. The rates, when applied to the active employee census, produce a composite average annual turnover of approximately 13%.

Post employment Benefit Plan Eligibility Requirements – Based on past experience, it has been assumed that entitlement to benefits will commence eight years after the earliest retirement (D.R.O.P. entry) eligibility, as described above under "Plan Description". The eight years represents three years in the D.R.O.P. plus five additional years. Medical benefits are provided to employees upon actual retirement.

Investment Return Assumption (Discount Rate) – GASB Statement 45 states that the investment return assumption should be the estimated long-term investment yield on the investments that are expected to be used to finance the payment of benefits (that is, for a plan which is funded). Based on the assumption that the ARC will not be funded, a 4% annual investment return has been used in this valuation.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Health Care Cost Trend Rate – The expected rate of increase in medical cost is based on a graded schedule beginning with 8% annually, down to an ultimate annual rate of 5.0% for ten years out and later.

Mortality Rate - The 1994 Group Annuity Reserving (94GAR) table, projected to 2002, based on a fixed blend of 50% of the unloaded male mortality rates and 50% of the unloaded female mortality rates, is used. This is a recently published mortality table which has been used in determining the value of accrued benefits in defined benefit pension plans. Projected future mortality improvement has not been used since it is our opinion that this table contains sufficiently conservative margin for the population involved in this valuation.

Method of Determining Value of Benefits – The "value of benefits" has been assumed to be the portion of the premium after retirement date expected to be paid by the employer for each retiree and has been used as the basis for calculating the actuarial present value of OPEB benefits to be paid. The City pays 68% of the retiree premiums. Those premiums are based on the blended active/retired rate before Medicare eligibility and an unblended rate after Medicare eligibility (age 65). Since GASB 45 mandates that "unblended" rates applicable to the coverage provided to retirees be used, we have estimated the "unblended" rates for retirees before Medicare eligibility. It has been assumed that the total retiree rate before Medicare eligibility is 130% of the blended active/retired rate, with the employer assumed to pay the difference between that unblended rate and the employee contribution of 32% of the blended rate.

Inflation Rate - Included in both the Investment Return Assumption and the Healthcare Cost Trend rates above is an implicit inflation assumption of 2.50% annually.

Projected Salary Increases - This assumption is not applicable since neither the benefit structure nor the valuation methodology involves salary.

Post-retirement Benefit Increases - The plan benefit provisions in effect for retirees as of the valuation date have been used and it has been assumed for valuation purposes that there will not be any changes in the future.

11. LEASES

In fiscal 2006, the City entered into a capital lease obligation for the purchase of an energy system that is being utilized in over 40 City-owned buildings. The original amount of the obligation was \$2,967,113 and bears interest at 4.75% to 5.59%. In 2011 the City leased golf equipment for use at Chennault Golf Course. The original amount of the obligation was \$279,594 and bears interest at 7.3%. In 2013, the City entered into lease agreements for golf carts to be used at Chennault Golf Course. The original amount of the obligation was \$301,438 and bears interest at 7.3%. Also, the City entered into a lease for police communication software and equipment with an original obligation amount of \$1,178,708 which bears interest at 3.49%.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | Fu | ture Minimum |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Fiscal Years Ended April 30: | L | ease Payments |
| 2015 | \$ | 462,686 |
| 2016 | | 458,363 |
| 2017 | | 510,498 |
| 2018 | | 406,147 |
| 2019 | | 411,073 |
| 2020-2021 | | 1,071,570 |
| | | 3,320,337 |
| Less: Amounts representing Interest | | (521,436) |
| Present Value of Future Minimum | | |
| Lease Payments | \$ | 2,798,901 |

12. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City of Monroe for the year ended April 30, 2014:

| | Long-Term Obligations | Proprietary Funds | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------|
| Long-term obligations, May 1, 2013 | \$ 197,643,048 | \$ 1,061,696 | \$ | 198,704,744 |
| Additions | 3,659,212 | 765,051 | | 4,424,263 |
| Rétirements | (11,760,782) | (703,819) | _ | (12,464,601) |
| Long-term obligations, April 30, 2014 | \$ 189,541,478 | \$ 1,122,928 | \$ | 190,664,406 |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

Long-term obligations outstanding at April 30, 2014, are comprised of the following:

| | Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Balance Outstanding |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| General Long-Term Obligations | | | | |
| Tax Increment Bonds | | | | |
| Tower Drive | 2012 | 3/1/2025 | 2.71% | \$ 9,415,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2012 | | | 187,740 |
| I-20 Development Series 2011 | 2011 | 3/1/2025 | 2.00% - 5.00% | 8,490,000 |
| I-20 Development Series 2012 | 2012 | 3/1/2025 | 2.71% | 19,055,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2012 | | | 110,399 |
| Total Tax Increment Bonds | | | | 37,258,139 |
| Sales Tax Bonds | | | | |
| Series 2006 | 2006 | 7/1/2028 | 3.45% | 2,430,000 |
| Series 2007A | 2007 | 7/1/2026 | 4.002% | 22,045,000 |
| Series 2008 DEQ | 2008 | 7/1/1930 | 0.95% | 7,438,940 |
| Series 2011 | 2011 | 7/1/2020 | 2.00% - 5.00% | 8,395,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2011 | | | (190,061) |
| Series 2011A | 2011 | 7/1/2027 | 3.19% | 14,410,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2011 | | | (411,366) |
| Series 2012 Refunding | 2012 | 7/1/2027 | 2.00% - 4.00% | 16,435,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2012 | | | (188,418) |
| Series 2012A Refunding | 2012 | 6/1/2027 | 2.89% | 30,125,000 |
| Deferred amount of refunding | 2012 | ÷ | | (26,437) |
| Series 2013 DEQ | 2013 | 7/1/2029 | 0.95% | 75,133 |
| Total Sales Tax Bonds | | | | 100,537,791 |
| Airport Revenue Bonds | | | | |
| Series 2009 Airport Bonds | 2009 | 2/1/1939 | 3.00% - 5.5% | 17,360,000 |

-

.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| General Long-Term Obligations (con | Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | | Balance Dutstanding |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Other | | | | | |
| Other Claims and Judgments | None | None | None | Ś | 9,754,763 |
| Capital Leases | 2000 | 11/1/2022 | 3.49-5.59% | Ψ | 2,798,901 |
| Notes payable | 2013 | 3/15/2018 | 1.87% | | 3,229,366 |
| Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay | None | None | None | | 5,939,694 |
| Other post employment benefits | None | None | None | | 12,662,824 |
| Total Other | | | | · | 34,385,548 |
| Total general long | -term oblig | gations | | \$ | 189,541,478 |
| Proprietary Funds | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | |
| Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay | None | None | None | | 1,122,928 |
| Total proprietary f | unds | | | \$ | 1,122,928 |
| | | | | | |
| Long-Term Obligation | | Paying J | Fund | <u> </u> | _ |
| Tax increment bonds: | | | | | |
| Tower Drive | | Tower Drive De | ebt Service Fund | | |
| I-20 Development | | I-20 Debt Serv | ice Fund | | |
| Sales tax bonds: | | | | | |
| 2006 Series | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nđ | |
| Series 2007A | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nđ | |
| Series 2008 | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nd | |
| 2011 Refunding Series | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nd | |
| 2011A Refunding Series | | 51 St. | d Debt Service Fur | | |
| 2012 Refunding Series | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nd | |
| 2012A Refunding Series | | | Debt Service Fur | | |
| Series 2013 DEQ | | Sales Tax Bond | d Debt Service Fur | nd | |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| Paying Fund | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Airport Bond Debt Service Fund | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | |
| | Airport Bond Debt Service Fund General Fund | | | |

The amount recorded as claims and judgments payable in the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group is the City's liability for claims that are not expected to be paid with available resources at year-end. Expenditures for claims and judgments payable are recognized in the General Fund when paid. Only those expenditures which are included in the City's legally adopted budget will be paid.

The debt service requirements to amortize all bonds, certificates and other long-term obligations (other than accrued vacation and sick pay, claims and judgments, capital lease obligations, other post employment benefits, and deferred amount of refunding) outstanding at April 30, 2014, are as follows:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| April 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2015 | \$ 10,385,045 | \$ 5,538,212 | \$ 15,923,257 |
| 2016 | 10,789,859 | 5,224,688 | 16,014,547 |
| 2017 | 11,039,680 | 4,897,367 | 15,937,047 |
| 2018 | 11,374,915 | 4,561,058 | 15,935,973 |
| 2019 | 10,905,000 | 4,184,132 | 15,089,132 |
| 2020-2024 | 58,090,000 | 14,940,465 | 73,030,465 |
| 2025-2029 | 36,678,940 | 5,152,411 | 41,831,351 |
| 2030-2034 | 4,700,000 | 2,176,624 | 6,876,624 |
| 2035-2039 | 4,940,000 | 748,554 | 5,688,554 |
| Total | \$ <u>158,903,439</u> | \$ <u>47,423,511</u> \$ | 206,326,950 |

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and are secured by the full faith and credit of the City. Revenue bonds are secured by pledged income derived from the assets acquired or constructed with bond funds. Certificates of indebtedness are secured by a pledge of the general credit of the City. The Tax Increment bonds are secured solely from the incremental tax revenues from the respective economic development districts.

Series 2013 (DEQ Loan #6)

Vear Ended

In September 2013, the City issued \$11,700,000 of Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2013, the proceeds of which are to be used for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost to construct and acquire additions, extensions and improvements to the wastewater portion of the City's combined water and sewer system, including but not necessarily limited to rehabilitation, improvement and expansion of the wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal facilities thereof, and to pay the costs of issuance of the financing. The bonds will be paid from the income and revenues of the City's combined water and sewer system, after provision has been made for payment there from of the reasonable and necessary costs of expenses of operating and maintaining the System as the same fall due. The bonds will bear interest at a rate of .95% and will mature on July 1, 2029.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Individual fund balances due from/to other funds at April 30, 2014, are as follows:

| | Interfund Receivable | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------|----|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Nonmajor | | | | | |
| | | | G | overnmental | | | | | |
| | | General | | Funds | Α | irport | γ | Vater | Total |
| Interfund Payable | | | | | | | | | |
| General | | | \$ | 79,651 | | | \$ | 22 8 | \$ 79,879 |
| Capital Infrastructure | \$ | 12,531 | | | | | | | 12,531 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 157,322 | | 1,604,765 | \$ | 2 | | | 1,762,089 |
| Airport | | 12,762 | | | | | | | 12,762 |
| Water Fund | | 69,667 | | | | | | | 69,667 |
| Sewer Fund | | 1,051,401 | | · | | | | 219 | 1,051,620 |
| Total | .\$ | 1,303,683 | \$ | 1,684,416 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 44 7 | \$ 2,988,548 |

These balances result from interfund transactions for goods and services which result in reimbursable expenditures or cash transfers among funds made to cover negative cash balances.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

14. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The following transfers were made between the various funds of the City during the year ended April 30, 2014:

.

| | | | <u> </u> | | | _ | isfers Out Nonmajor | | <u> </u> | <u>.</u> | |
|------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|-----|------------|----|------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | | _ | Capital | = . | | | overnmental | | | | |
| | General | I | nfrastructure | I-2 | 0 Corridor | | Funds | Airport | Water | | Total |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | | \$ | 768,283 | | | \$ | 99,519 | | | \$ | 867,802 |
| Sales Tax Bond | | | 10,153,117 | | | | | | | | 10,153,117 |
| Nonmajor Gov't Funds | \$ 1,823,066 | | 50Ō;000 | \$ | 35,416 | | 758,117 | \$ 615,936 | \$ 1,915,053 | | 5,647,588 |
| Transit | 1,808,769 | | | | | | | | | | 1,808,769 |
| Civic Center | 195,047 | | | | | | | | | | 195,047 |
| Zoo | 160,366 | | | | | | | | | | 160,366 |
| Internal Service Funds | 550,983 | | | | | | 438,685 | | • | | 989,668 |
| Total | \$ 4,538,231 | \$ | 11,421,400 | \$ | 35,416 | \$ | 1,296,321 | \$ 615,936 | \$ 1,915,053 | \$ | 19,822,357 |

These transfers resulted from transactions for goods and services among funds, debt service transfers, amounts needed to cover deficits in various Enterprise Funds and for capital improvements.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

15. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES

Various lawsuits are pending against the City of Monroe. Except as noted below, attorneys of the City are of the opinion that any judgment rendered in favor of the plaintiff will not materially affect the financial position of the City at April 30, 2014.

The City is a party to various suits involving use of excessive force by police officers, accidents involving City vehicles and/or property and workman's compensation and city employer/employee relations. The City is unable to make an estimate of the possible liability, if any, of these matters at the current time.

The City was party to a lawsuit involving a former employee of the City Court of Monroe. Subsequent to April 30, 2014, the litigation was settled through mediation.

16. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The City of Monroe offers its employees deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, as amended. The plans, available to all employees, permit them to defer a portion of their salaries until future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The City does not make any contributions to the plans. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement or unforeseeable emergency. Deferred compensation is available to employees' beneficiaries in case of death. In accordance with the amended provisions of Code Section 457, all amounts deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are solely the property and rights of the participants and their beneficiaries. As required by the amended Code Section 457, the City established custodial accounts with a third party administrator who will hold the assets and income of the plans.

Since the assets of the plans are held in a custodial account with a third-party administrator, the assets and liabilities are not presented in the City's financial statements in accordance with GASB 32.

Assets with a fair market value of \$2,533,110 are held by Public Employees Benefit Services Corporation, a deferred compensation center, and assets with a fair market value of \$202,522 are held by ICMA under agreement with the City.

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

17. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

Certain City employees in the City Marshal's office, the Monroe Police Department and the Monroe Fire Department receive supplemental pay from the state of Louisiana. In accordance with GASB Statement No.24, the City has recorded revenues and expenditures for these payments in the General Fund. Revenues under this arrangement totaled \$2,081,847 and the related expenditures are as follows:

| Marshal/Deputy Marshal | \$ | 99,680 |
|--------------------------|------|----------|
| Monroe Police Department | | 909,417 |
| Monroe Fire Department | 1 | ,072,750 |
| Total | \$_2 | ,081,847 |

18. RISK FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. There were no major changes in insurance coverage for the year ended April 30, 2014. Certain risks of loss, such as surety bonding, transit liability and indemnity, and activities relating to the operations of Chennault Park, Selman Field Golf Course, the Monroe Civic Center, Louisiana Purchase Gardens and Zoo and Monroe Regional Airport are insured through purchase of commercial insurance with deductibles from \$0 to \$25,000 and coverage limits from \$1,000 (surety bonds) to \$64,000,000 (buildings and contents). Other risks of loss, including fleet comprehensive and liability, long-term disability and comprehensive general liability, are entirely self-insured. Workers compensation losses are self insured up to \$250,000 per occurrence, with excess loss policies in force for claims in excess of the self insured retention. There were no settlements that exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. All of the foregoing risk financing activities are accounted for in the governmental and proprietary fund types. Long-term liabilities that are covered by structured settlements which are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources in the governmental funds have been recorded in the General Long-term Obligations Account Group at estimated present value. Other long-term claims and judgments payable recorded in the General Long-term Obligations Account Group, primarily disability and workers' compensation claims, are recorded using actuarial methods. Changes in the claims liability for the year ended April 30, 2014, are as follows:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| Balance, April 30, 2013 | \$ | 9,969,993 |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Current year claims and changes in estimates | | 94,442 |
| Claims paid | _ | (309,672) |
| Balance, April 30, 2014 | \$. | 9,754,763 |

Included in current year claims and changes in estimates are amounts related to workers' compensation claims for incurred but not reported claims (IBNR). IBNR claims include known loss events which are expected to be presented as claims, unknown loss events that are expected to become claims and expected future developments on claims already reported. Actuarial methods were employed to determine the IBNR reserve at April 30, 2014, which was calculated to be approximately \$2 million and covers claim years since April 30, 1979.

19. SALES TAX COLLECTIONS REMITTED TO OTHER TAXING AUTHORITIES

Act 711 of the 2010 Louisiana legislative session amended LRS 24:51 (B) to provide required footnote disclosure in the financial statements for local governments that collect tax for other taxing jurisdictions. Listed below are sales tax collections and distributions to other parish governmental agencies during fiscal year ended April 30, 2014.

| | Total Collections | Collection Cost | Final Distribution |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| City of West Monroe | \$ 17,712,450 | \$ (57,665) | \$ 17,654,785 |
| Town of Sterlington | 561,460 | (3,668) | 557,792 |
| Town of Richwood | 264,348 | (201) | 264,147 |
| Monroe City School Board | 27,403,115 | (184,076) | 27,219,039 |
| Ouachita Parish School Board | 42,398,066 | (268,259) | 42,129,807 |
| Ouachita Parish Police Jury | 13,782,321 | (41,231) | 13,741,090 |
| Ouachita Parish Sheriff Office | 3,825,929 | (19,763) | 3,806,166 |
| Total | \$ 105,947,689 | \$ (574,863) | \$ 105,372,826 |

20. NONSPENDABLE, RESTRICTED, COMMITTED AND ASSIGNED FUND BALANCES

The following Governmental Funds' fund balances are nonspendable, legally restricted, Council committed or assigned for the following purposes:

ī

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| Fund | Nonspendable | | Amount |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Major Funds: | | | |
| General Fund | Prepaid expenses and other assets | \$ | 423,153 |
| General Fund | Inventories | | 106,317 |
| Total Major Funds | | | 529,470 |
| Non-major Funds: | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | |
| CDBG Loan | Prepaid expenses and other assets | · | 45,382 |
| HOME Program Loans | Prepaid expenses and other assets | | 215,852 |
| Capital | Prepaid expenses and other assets | | 433,059 |
| Total Non-major Funds | | | 694,293 |
| Total Nonspendable | | \$_ | 1,223,763 |

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| Fund | Restricted For | Amount | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Major Funds | | | |
| Special Revenue-Capital Infrastructure | Debt | \$ 9,321,202 | |
| | Public works | 10,827,033 | |
| Sales Tax Debt Service Fund | Debt | 7,333,021 | |
| I-20 Corridor Capital Project Fund | Public works | 14,419,356 | |
| Total Major Funds | · | 41,900,612 | |
| Non-Major Funds | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | |
| Fire Department Insurance | Public safety | 1,123,377 | |
| Urban Development Action | Planning and urban development | 18,190 | |
| Rental Rehab | Planning and urban development | 179,833 | |
| CDBG Economic Development | Planning and urban development | 10,835 | |
| Emergency Shelter | Planning and urban development | 467 | |
| CDBG Loan | Planning and urban development | 87,894 | |
| City Prosecuting Attorney | Judicial | 157,964 | |
| DARE Program | Public safety | 81,401 | |
| Police Salary Sales Tax | Public safety | 423,209 | |
| Fire Salary Sales Tax | Public safety | 1,239,719 | |
| HOME Program Loans | Planning and urban development | 257,915 | |
| Employees' Benefits | Employees' benefits | 1,258,247 | |
| MPD K-9 Donations | Public safety | 38,760 | |
| PTFA-2012 | Recreation facilities | 261,271 | |
| Passenger Facility Charge | Public works | 819,718 | |
| Debt-Service Funds | | | |
| I-20 Economic District | Debt | 4,435,833 | |
| Tower Dr Economic District | Debt | 568,143 | |
| Airport Terminal | Debt | 1,821,887 | |
| Capital Projects Funds | | | |
| Capital Carryover | Capital improvements | 1,356,786 | |
| N 18th Street Extension | Capital improvements | 104,713 | |
| Tower Drive | Capital improvements | 703,236 | |
| Airport Industrial Park | Capital improvements | 426,401 | |
| Street Construction | Capital improvements | 265,940 | |
| Collection System Improvement | Capital improvements | 694,284 | |
| Fire/Drainage Improvement | Capital improvements | 513,324 | |
| Water System Improvements | Capital improvements | 5,784,545 | |
| US 165 Business Connector | Capital improvements | 482,660 | |
| MLU-North & Mid Ramp Ph 2 | Capital improvements | 2,337 | |
| Total Non-Major Funds | | 23,118,889 | |
| Total Restricted | | \$ <u>65,019,501</u> | |

.

.

•

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| Fund | Assigned | | Amount |
|---|----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Non-Major Funds | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | | |
| Diversion Program | Judicial | \$ | 12,543 |
| Equitable Share Drug Seizure Forfeiture | Public safety | | 27,062 |
| Drug Seizure Forfeiture Local/State | Public safety | | 32,626 |
| Downtown Economic Development | Economic development | | 7,349 |
| Admin Economic Development | Economic development | | 2,180,309 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | Repairs and capital improvements | | 17,965 |
| Capital | Capital improvements | | 1,668,045 |
| Demolition | Public works | _ | 58,561 |

21. PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE-MONROE REGIONAL AIRPORT

On January 23, 2003, the Monroe Regional Airport (Airport) received approval from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to impose a \$4.50 passenger facility charge (PFC) in accordance with Section 158.29 of the FAA Regulations (Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 158). On December 20, 2005, the Airport received approval to continue collecting the charge through September 1, 2008. On September 8, 2008, approval was given by the FAA to collect the charge commencing November 1, 2008 through June 1, 2036.

FAA regulations require that PFC revenues be recognized and reported as non-operating revenues in the year the fees are remitted by the air carriers (cash basis of accounting). Likewise, payments to vendors are also reported when disbursed, not when incurred. However, for financial reporting purposes, GAAP requires that these revenues and expenses be recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

FAA regulations also require certain financial statement disclosures with regard to passenger facility charges. Any PFC revenue received, but not yet spent, along with interest income, is classified as restricted net assets on the Statement of Net Assets.

The FAA approved a total collection of \$1,134,672, from April 1, 2003 until January 31, 2006 for three approved projects. On December 20, 2005, the FAA approved collections of \$720,000 for one additional project. Two additional projects were approved September 8, 2008 totaling \$16,400,000.00. These projects as well as the amounts disbursed and the remaining dollars available are as follows:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | Project | | |
|---|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Description | _ | Amount | Disbursements | Available |
| Aircraft loading equipment improvement | .\$ | 504,335 | \$ 504,335 | \$ |
| PFC application professional fees | | 40,700 | 40,700 | |
| Rehabilitate airfield lighting | | 401,025 | 401,025 | |
| Passenger terminal scoping and planning study | | 413,444 | 413,444 | |
| New Passenger Terminal Building | | 16,200,000 | 2,146,573 | 14,053,427 |
| Administrative Costs (Professional Fees) | | 200,000 | 41,619 | 158,382 |
| Total | \$ | 17,759,504 | \$ 3,547,696 | \$ 14,211,809 |

On September 15, 2009 the Application 08-03-C-00-MLU charge effective date was changed to July 1, 2006 and charge expiration date was changed to January 1, 2035.

Since the inception of the PFC, the Airport has recorded the following revenues / receipts and expenses / disbursements through fiscal year 2012 resulting in a restriction of net assets from passenger facility charges as follows:

| | _ | Accrual Basis | Cash Basis |
|---|----|---------------|--------------|
| PFC revenues / receipts | \$ | 4,317,410 | \$ 4,273,611 |
| Interest earnings | | 50,003 | 50,003 |
| Total revenues / receipts | _ | 4,367,413 | 4,323,616 |
| Expenses / disbursements for PFC projects | | (3,547,695) | (3,547,695) |
| Net PFC cash, April 30, 2014 | | • | \$ 775,921 |
| Net assets restricted for PFC, April 30, 2014 | \$ | 819,718 | |

Any remaining funds after the completion of the projects will require a plan for the use of this revenue be submitted to the FAA for review and concurrence.

22. RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows or Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position and GASB Statement No. 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities.

The net effect to the entity-wide Statement of Net Position for the prior period adoption of GASB Statement No. 65 is as follows:

Notes To The Financial Statements As of And For The Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total Net Position, April 30, 2013 | |
| as previously reported | \$ 49,310,250 |
| Bond issuance costs not expensed as of 4/30/2013 | (2,645,981) |
| Total Net Position, April 30, 2013, restated | <u>\$_46,664,269</u> |

22. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The City of Monroe has evaluated events through October 31, 2014, the date which the financial statements were available for issue and noted no events occurring subsequent to the reporting period requiring disclosure.

CITY OF MONROE GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

| | | | | | | Variance with Final Budget- |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| • | | | d Amounts | - | Actual | Positive |
| REVENUES | _ | Original | Final | | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Ad valorem tax revenue | | | | | | |
| General property tax | . 2 | 4,001,873 | \$ 4,258,609 | \$ | 4,243,388 5 | (15,221) |
| 1974 Recreational maintenance taxes | • | 699,001 | 753,404 | | 750,940 | (2,464) |
| 1974 Public safety taxes | | 394,118 | 424,605 | | 423,217 | (1,388) |
| 1974 Drainage taxes | | 487,070 | 525,864 | | 524,141 | (1,723) |
| Capital improvement tax | | 1,208,380 | 1,303,226 | | 1,298,960 | (4,266) |
| Police department tax | | 557,714 | 600,983 | | 599,018 | (1,965) |
| Fire department tax | | 557,714 | 600,983 | | 599,018 | (1,965) |
| Adjudicated property | | 27,475 | 14,754 | | 16,079 | 1,325 |
| Total Ad valorem tax revenue | | 7,933,345 | · | _ `~ | 8,454,761 | (27,667) |
| Totar AB valorem (ax revenue | | ويودواء | . 0,704,720 | | | (21,007) |
| Sales & use tax revenue General sales and use taxes | | 33,834,102 | 35,273,541 | | 35,968,775 | 695,234 |
| Total Sales & use tax revenue | _ | 33,834,102 | 35,273,541 | | 35,968,775 | 695,234 |
| | | | | | | •••• |
| Other tax revenue Franchise fees | | 1,012,685 | 1,012,685 | | 905,931 | (106,754) |
| Beer tax | | 86,730 | 86,730 | | 71,979 | (14,751) |
| Total Other tax revenue | _ | 1,099,415 | 1,099,415 | | 977,910 | (121,505) |
| License and permits | | | | | | |
| Liquor licenses | | 80,820 | 80,820 | | 78,929 | (1,891) |
| Occupational licenses | | 2,558,375 | 2,558,375 | | 2,497,354 | (61,021) |
| Video bingo license | | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 2,097 | 97 |
| Sound permits | | | | | 25 | 25 |
| Building permits | | 84,000 | 84,000 | | 130,880 | 46,880 |
| Sewer permits | | 44,000 | 44,000 | | 57,636 | 13,636 |
| Plumbing permits | | 55,000 | 55,000 | | 34,092 | (20,908) |
| Electrical pennits | | 38,400 | 38,400 | | 35,348 | (3,052) |
| Gas permits | | 12,400 | 12,400 | | 5,230 | (7,170) |
| Heat and air conditioning permits | | 14,309 | 14,309 | | 13,517 | (792) |
| Off premise sign permits | | 3,000 | 1,000 | | 60 | (940) |
| Culvert/Drainage Project Permit | | 1,175 | 1,175 | | 1,385 | 210 |
| Storm Water Permits | | | 2,380 | | 3,865 | 1,485 |
| Total License and permits | | 2,891,479 | 2,893,859 | | 2,860,418 | (33,441) |
| Intergovermental - Federal | | | | | | |
| Homeland Security | | | -1 | | 1,554 | L,554 |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | | 7,536 | 7,536 | | 7,033 | (503) |
| LA Highway Safety Commission | | 87,480 | 87,480 | | 144,828 | 57,348 |
| High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) COPS Hiring Recovery Program (ARRA) | | 51,606 67,606 | 51,606 67,606 | | 46,383 | (5,223) (67,606) |
| Total Intergovermental - Federal | - | 214,228 | 214,228 | | 199,798 | (14,430) |
| | | | | | | • - • |
| Intergovernmental - State Supplemental pay | | 2,412,000 | 2,412,000 | e e | 2,081,847 | (330,153) |
| Total Intergovernmental - State | | 2,412,000 | 2,412,000 | | 2,081,847 | (330,153) |
| | | | | | | |

(Continued)

CITY OF MONROE GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

-

.

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget- |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | Budgeted A | | Actual | Positiva |
| P. S. Anna and Anna - Mater | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Fees, charges and commissions Sales tax commission - School Board | 445,000 | 445,000 | 434.281 | (10,719) |
| Sales tax commission - School Board Sales tax commission - West Monroe | 443,000 | 51,000 | \$1,000 | (10,119) |
| Sales tax commission - West Monroe | 37,800 | 37,800 | 37,800 | |
| Sales tax commission - Sterlington | 2,850 | 2,850 | 3,538 | 688 |
| Sales tax commission - Richwood | 180 | 180 | 180 | 000 |
| Sales tax commission - Street Improvement | 95,260 | 95,260 | 100,981 | 5,721 |
| Sales tax commission - Fire | 23,330 | 23,330 | 24,739 | 1,409 |
| Sales tax commission - Police | 23,330 | 23,330 | 24,739 | 1,409 |
| Sales tax commission - Quaching Parish Sheriff's Office | 22,850 | 22,850 | 18,793 | (4,057) |
| Sales tax commission - Hotel/Motel | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | (),, |
| Signal light reimbursement | 183,000 | 183,000 | 185,420 | 2,420 |
| City Court civil fees | 172,000 | 172,000 | 205,819 | 33,819 |
| City sanitation service | 3,075,000 | 3,075,000 | 3,155,233 | 80,233 |
| Cemetery lots | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,710 | 710 |
| Grass cotting fees | 117,500 | 117,500 | 100,356 | (17,144) |
| Ticket review fees | 1,530 | 1,530 | 455 | (1,075) |
| Copy charges | 3,100 | 3,100 | 574 | (2,526) |
| NSF fees | 13,050 | 13,050 | 16,870 | 3,820 |
| Royalty income | 1,300 | 1,300 | 2,105 | 805 |
| Commissions | 725 | 725 | 691 | (34) |
| American Payment System fees (BellSouth Commissions) | 8,150 | 8,150 | 5,883 | (2,267) |
| Online convenience fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 31,544 | 11,544 |
| COBRA admin fees | · · | 236 | 500 | 264 |
| Postage | 5,400 | 5,400 | 438 | (4,962) |
| Legal & other professional | 25,650 | 25,650 | 40,933 | 15,283 |
| Entergy franchise fees | 2,187,990 | 2,187,990 | 2,367,771 | 179,781 |
| Community policing fees | 80,000 | 80,000 | 91,661 | 11,661 |
| Appearance & surrender fees | 60,000 | 60,000 | 35,860 | (24,140) |
| Tuition income | 7,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | • • • |
| Fire reports | · · | 718 | 180 | (538) |
| Zoning income | 68,000 | 68,000 | 59,071 | (8,929) |
| Recreation department revenue | 62,007 | 62,973 | 51,801 | (11,172) |
| Golf course fees | 413,552 | 413,552 | 333,458 | (80,094) |
| Street cut reinbursements | 100,000 | 100,000 | 107,543 | 7,543 |
| Demolition | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,016 | 1,016 |
| Total Fees, charges and commissions | 7,346,554 | 7,354,474 | 7,544,943 | 190,469 |
| Fines and forteitures | | | | |
| City court fines | 498,857 | 498,857 | 665,559 | 166,702 |
| Environmental court | 5,000 | 5,000 | 620 | (4,380) |
| Parking fines | 36,750 | 36,750 | 35,522 | (1,228) |
| DWI Probation fines | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,632 | (368) |
| False alarms fines | 15,000 | 15,000 | 6,550 | (8,450) |
| Total Fives and forteitures | 557,607 | 557,607 | 709,883 | 152,276 |
| Use of money and property | | | | |
| Rental income-usage fee | 56,065 | 56,065 | 52,675 | (3,390) |
| Municipal golf course rent | 14,000 | 14,000 | 24,000 | 10,000 |
| Interest income | 50,000 | 50,000 | 59,472 | 9,472 |
| Total Use of money and property | 120,065 | 120,065 | 136,147 | 16,082 |
| Other revenues | | | | |
| | 10.400 | 10.470 | 3.663 | () f a |
| Penalty and interest | 19,450 | 19,450 | 3,663 | (15,787) |
| Miscellaneous income | | | 40,230 | 40,230 |
| Vending commissions | 158 | 158 | 375 | 217 |
| Police miscellaneous | 60,000 | 60,000 | 64,768 | 4,768 |
| | 2,200 | 26,709 | 26,807 | 98 |
| Contributions & donations | | | | |
| Total Other revenues | 81,808 | 106,317 | 135,843 | 29,526 |

(Continued)

.

ı

CITY OF MONROE GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

.

.

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget- |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | Budgeted An | | Actual | Positive |
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | 264 600 | 654 395 | 260.006 | 100 000 |
| Legislative division - Council and staff | 364,599 | \$54,375 | 359,096 | 195,279 |
| Judicial division | 2,441,768 | 2,441,768 | 2,316,330 | 125,438 |
| Legal division | 721,573 | 721,573 | 710,014 | 11,559 |
| Executive division - Chief executive and staff | 947,623 | 972;623 | 910,746 | 61,877 |
| Administration division | 9,220,405 | 9,845,059 | 10,023,943 | (178,884) |
| Police division | 12,814,833 | 12,751,053 | 13,026,594 | (275,541) |
| Fire division | 11,987,255 | 11,987,813 | 12,307,366 | (319,553) |
| Public Works division | 9,225,032 | 9,225,032 | 9;220,160 | 4,872 |
| Engineering | 1,069,780 | 1,069,780 | 820,953 | 248,827 |
| Culture & recreation | 3,045,457 | 3,045,457 | 3,010,255 | 35,202 |
| Planning and urban development division | 964,678 | 1,034,458 | 1,018,108 | 16,350 |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| General interest expense | 147,569 | 147,569 | 99,444 | 48,125 |
| Capital leases | 156,249 | 156,249 | 156,249 | |
| Civic center roof | 330,000 | 330,000 | 330,000 | |
| Claims and judgments | 300,000 | 300,000 | 109,568 | 190,432 |
| Capital expenditures | 1,240,770 | 2,664,769 | 959,739 | 1,705,030 |
| Total Expenditures | 54,977,591 | 57,247,578 | 55,378,565 | 1,869,013 |
| | | | | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 1,513,012 | 1,266,356 | 3,691,760 | 2,425,404 |
| OTHER FINANCING SQURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Sale of assets | | 199 497 | 113.647 | (9.940) |
| Sale of assets Total | | 122,487 | 113,647 | (8,840) |
| | | 122,487 | 112,047 | (8,840) |
| Transfers in | | | 44 414 | |
| Admin economic development fund | | 110,000 | 99,519 | (10,481) |
| Capital infrastructure fund | 999,591 | 1,062,599 | 768,283 | (294,316) |
| Total transfers in | 999,591 | 1,172,599 | 867,802 | (304,797) |
| Transfers out | | | | • |
| Louisiana Purchase Gardens and Zoo | (95,777) | (95,777) | (160,366) | (64,589) |
| Monroe Transil System | (1,849,778) | (1,849,778) | (1,808,769) | 41,009 |
| Civic Center | | | (195,047) | (195,047) |
| Central Shop | (400,992) | (400,992) | (550,983) | (149,991) |
| DeltaFest | | | (76,112) | (76,112) |
| River Market Operations | (158,388) | (140.046) | (104,849) | 35,197 |
| Capital project funds | (7,668) | (17,428) | (1,553,487) | (1,536,059) |
| Admin economic development fund | (,,,, | (| (50,000) | (50,000) |
| Community Development Block Grant fund (CDBG) | | | (38,618) | (38,618) |
| Total transfers out | (2,512,603) | (2,504,021) | (4,538,231) | (2,034,210) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,513,012) | (1,208,935) | (3,556,782) | (2,347,847) |
| • · · · · | (1,55,012) | (1,000,555) | (5,250,702) | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING | | | | |
| SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING US ES | • | 57,421 | 134,978 | 77,557 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 14,069,560 | 14,234,539 | 14,234,539 | · |
| | | 14,291,960 S | | |

•

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Infrastructure Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

•

| REVENIJES | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative) |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | \$ 13,195,650 \$ | 13(195,650 \$ | 15,312,078 \$ | 2,116,428 |
| Sales Tax -Street Improvement Interest income | 100,000 | 100,000 | 38,329 | (61,671) |
| Total revenues | 13,295,650 | 13,295,650 | 15,350,407 | 2,054,757 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | 40 | |
| Public works | 947,113 | 947,113 | 850,045 | 97,068 |
| Total expenditures | 947,113 | 947,113 | 850,085 | 97,028 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 12,348,537 | 12,348,537 | 14,500,322 | 2,151,785 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (11,562,599) | (11,562,599) | (11,421,400) | 141,199 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (11,562,599) | (11,562,599) | (11,421,400) | 141,199 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES | 785,938 | 785,938 | 3,078,922 | 2,292,984 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 17,877,914 | 17,069,313 | 17,069,313 | <u> </u> |
| FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ <u>18,663,852</u> \$ | <u>17,855,251</u> \$ | <u>20,148,235</u> \$ | 2,292,984 |

CITY OF MONROE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS APRIL 30, 2014

| Fiscal Year Ending | Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | I | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ration (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 4/30/2014 | 5/1/2013 | \$ • | \$ | 47,185,560 | \$ 47,185,560 | 0.0% | \$ 41,707,775 | 113.1% |
| 4/30/2013 | 5/1/2012 | \$ - | \$ | 45,370,731 | \$ 45,370,731 | 0:0% | \$ 39,530,834 | 114.8% |
| 4/30/2012 | 5/1/2011 | \$ - | \$ | 48,477,341 | \$ 48,477,341 | 0.0% | \$ 34,503,979 | 140.5% |

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

| | Fiscal Year | Annual OPEB | Amount | Percentage of Annual OPEB Costs | Net OPEB |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| • | Ending | Cost | Contributed | Contributed | Obligation |
| | 4/30/2014 | \$ 3,471,669 | \$ 1,560,852 | 44.96% | \$ 12,662,824 |
| | 4/30/2013 | \$ 3,364,999 | \$ 1,445,233 | 42.95% | \$ 10,752,007 |
| | 4/30/2012 | \$ 3,799,718 | \$ 1,474,711 | 38.81% | \$ 8,832,240 |

77

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

.

5

-1

.

.

•

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds April 30, 2014 .

| | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Governmental Funds | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 9,524,931 | \$ 5,825,058 | \$ 9,739,604 | \$ 25,089,593 | | |
| Receivables Due from other funds Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | 993,985 180,222 694,293 | 1,000,805 | 1,027,612 1,504,192 | 3,022,402 1,684,414 694,293 | | |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 11,393,431</u> | \$ 6,825,863 | \$ 12,271,408 | \$ 30,490,702 | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Accounts and retainage payable | \$ 385,542 | | \$ 959,638 | \$ 1,345,180 | | |
| Due to other funds | 324,137 | | 1,437,950 | 1,762,087 | | |
| Other current liabilities | 26,199 | | | 26,199 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 735,878 | | 2,397,588 | 3,133,466 | | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 694,293 | | | 694,293 | | |
| Spendable Restricted | 5,958,800 | \$ 6,825,863 | 10,334,226 | 23,118,889 | | |
| Assigned | 4,004,460 | \$ 0,020,000 | 10,554,220 | 4,004,460 | | |
| Unassigned (deficit) | 4,004,400 | | (460,406) | 4,004,400 (460,406) | | |
| Total Fund Balances | 10,657,553 | 6,825,863 | 9,873,820 | 27,357,236 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 11,393,431 | \$ 6,825,863 | \$ 12,271,408 | \$ 30,490,702 | | |

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Comhining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | · · | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| REVENUES | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | | \$ 400,412 | | \$ 400,412 | | |
| Sales | \$ 7,502,388 | 4,051,251 | | 11,553,639 | | |
| Intergovernmental | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | .,, | | | | |
| Federal grants | 1,503,646 | | \$ 515,777 | 2,019,423 | | |
| State grants | 227,232 | | 621,264 | 848,496 | | |
| Local grants | 294,637 | | - | 294,637 | | |
| Fees, charges and commissions for services | 1,545,258 | | | 1,545,258 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 15,450 | | | 15,450 | | |
| Use of money and property | 35,404 | 2,809 | 8,175 | 46,388 | | |
| Other revenues | 211,856 | | , | 211,856 | | |
| Total revenues | 11,335,871 | 4,454,472 | 1,145,216 | 16,935,559 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Judicial | 76,168 | | | 76,168 | | |
| Financial administration | 126,348 | 6,002 | 44,750 | 177,100 | | |
| Other general government | | | 74,953 | 74,953 | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | |
| Police | 3,463,539 | | | 3,463,539 | | |
| Fire | 3,837,063 | • | 102 ((1 | 3,837,063 | | |
| Public works | 27,010 | | 197,661 | 224,671 | | |
| Culture and recreation | 638,863 | | | 638,863 1,507,126 | | |
| Planning and urban development | 1,507,126 107,963 | | | 107,963 | | |
| Economic development and assistance Capital outlay | 4,524,072 | | 7,395,783 | 11,919,855 | | |
| Debt service | 4,524,072 | | 00,100 | 1 437 4 730 50 | | |
| Debt service principle | 770,634 | 3,280,000 | | 4,050,634 | | |
| Debt service interest | 74,800 | 2,078,911 | | 2,153,711 | | |
| Total expenditures | 15,153,586 | 5,364,913 | 7,713,147 | 28,231,646 | | |
| Total expenditures | 13,133,380 | | | 20,201,040 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | (010.141) | <i>((</i> | (12.00.000) | | |
| over expenditures | (3,817,715) | <u>(910,441)</u> | (6,567,931) | (11,296,087) | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance proceeds | | | | | | |
| Sales of assets | | | 220,750 | 220,750 | | |
| Bond proceeds | | | 75,132 | 75,132 | | |
| Payment to refunding bond escrow-principal | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunding bond escrow-interest | | | | | | |
| Premium on bond sales | | | | | | |
| Refund of overpayment of sales taxes | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 493,929 | 1,036,024 | 4,117,634 | 5,647,587 | | |
| Transfers out | (1,053,150) | <u> </u> | (243,172) | (1,296,322) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (559,221) | 1,036,024 | 4,170,344 | 4,647,147 | | |
| Net changes in fund balances | (4,376,936) | 125,583 | (2,397,587) | (6,648,940) | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 15,034,489 | 6,700,280 | 12,271,407 | 34,006,176 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 10,657,553</u> | \$ 6,825,863 | <u>\$ 9,873,820</u> | \$ 27,357,236 | | |

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds April 30, 2014

:

٠,

.

۰,

| | Dep | Fire artment urance | nent Development | | Dev | Jrban clopment | Ren | tal Rehab | Ec | CDBG conomic elopment | | iergency Shelter | כס] | BG Home | CD. | BG Loan | Pro | City secuting itorney |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | S 1 | 1,123,435 | 2 | 10,370 109,617 18,763 | s | 18,190 | \$ | 106,652 73,181 | \$ | 10,835 | 5 | 3,670 87,269 | \$ | 41,185 19,856 | \$ | 88,689 328 45,382 | \$ | 159,152 8,133 |
| Total Assets | <u> </u> | 1,123,435 | <u>.s</u> | 138,750 | <u>s</u> | . 18,190. | <u>.</u> | 179;833 | <u>s</u> | 10,835 | 5 | 90,939 | <u>s</u> | 61,041 | <u>s</u> | 134,399 | s | 167,285 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds | 5 | 58 | 2 | 130,813 5,437 | | | | | | | 5 | 90,362 110 | .\$ | 3,283 57,758 | | | 2 | 3,221 |
| Unearned revenue Other current liabilities | | | | 2,500 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | <u>s</u> | 1,123 | | 6,100 |
| Total Liabilities | | . 58 | | 138,750 | <u> </u> | | . <u> </u> | | | | | 90,472 | | 61,041 | | 1,123 | | .9.321 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable Prepaid expenses and other assets Spendable Restricted Assigned | 1 | 1,123,377 | · | | \$ | 18,190 | \$ | 179,833 | \$ | 10,835 | | 467 | | | | 45,382 87,894 | . <u></u> | 157,964 |
| Total Fund Balances | ! | 1,123,377 | | | <u> </u> | 18,190 | · | 179.833 | | 10,835 | | 467 | | | | 133,276 | | 157,964 |
| Totai Llabilities and Fund Balances | <u>s</u> 1 | 1,123,435 | <u></u> | 138,750 | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | 179,833 | <u>s</u> | 10,835 | <u>.</u> | 90,939 | \$ | 61,041 | <u></u> | 134,399 | <u>_s</u> | 167,285 |

,

8 2

,

.

.

(continued)

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds April 30, 2014

PTFA Justice Equitable DARE Diversion Share-Federal Drug Seizure-Police Salary Fire Salary (Economic Assistance Program Delta Fest Program Scizure Local/St Sales Tax Sales Tax Dev) Grant ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents ٠S 74,739 'S 13,980 250,000 931,954 S 60,069 5 \$ Receivables 10,762 'S 5,000 307,765 307,765 Due from other funds 19,362 \$ 27,062 Prepaid expenses & other assets, net Total Assets S 85,501 S 24,362 S 13,980 15 27,062 60,069 \$\$7,765 \$ 1,239,719 2 S LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Lisbilities Accounts and retainage payable ŝ. 4,100 5 19,996 S 381 Due to other funds 4,366 5 1,437 27,062 5 134,556 Unicarned revenue Other current habilities **Total Liabilities** 4.100 24,362 1,437 27.443 134;556 **Fund Balances** Nonspendable Prepaid expenses and other assets Spendable Restricted 81,401 423,209 1,239,719 Assigned 12;543 27,062 32,626 **Total Fund Balances** 81,401 12.543 27,062 32,626 423,209 1,239,719 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances 85,501 24,362 s s \$ 13,980 27,062 60,069 \$57,765 \$ 1.239,719 2 S \$

:

۰.

(continued)

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louislana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenuc Funds April 30, 2014

| | Eco | vatowa onomic svelop | | Admin Sconomic Develop | | HOME rogram Loans | | pairs & | | Capital | <u>Ď</u> e | molition | Homelessness Prevention RRP | Neighbo Stabili | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds | 2 | 7,349 | \$ | 2,226,709 | \$ | 274,328 | \$ | 17,965 | \$ | 1,778,742 26,933 | 5 | 58;561 | | 2 | 63 |
| Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 215,352 | · | | <u></u> | 433,059 | <u>. </u> | | | | <u> </u> |
| Total Assets | \$ | 7,349 | | 2,226,709 | <u>s</u> | 490,180 | <u>s</u> | 17,965 | \$ | 2,238,734 | <u> s </u> | 58,561 | | ÷ | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds | | | -5 | 46 400 | | | | | \$ | 116,732 | | | | | |
| Uncarned revenue | | | . 9 | 46,400 | | | | | | 20,898 | | | | | |
| Other current liabilities | | <u> </u> | | | 5 | 16,413 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u>s</u> | 63 |
| Total Liabilities | . <u> </u> | • | <u>. </u> | 46,400 | | 16,413 | | | | 137,630 | | | . <u> </u> | | 63 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets Spendable | | | | | | 215,852 | | | | 433,059 | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | 257,915 | | | | | | | | | |
| Assigned | .5 | 7,349 | 2 | 180,309.00 | | | <u>s</u> | 17,965 | | 1,668,045 | <u> </u> | 58,561 | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 7, <u>349</u> | | 2,180,309 | | 473,767 | | 17,965 | | 2,101,104 | | 58,561 | ····· | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>s</u> | 7,349 | 5 | 2,226,709 | 5 | 490,180 | 5 | 17,965 | | 2,238,734 | . \$ | 58,561 | | 5 | 63 |

:

.

84

.

.

.

(continued)

4

.

- .

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Slieet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds April 30, 2014

•

| 100770 | Re | Comp sillency rogram | E | mployees' Benefits | | wntown er Market | | PD K-9 | PT | <u> FA - 2012</u> | Ouse | hita Well | | 'assenger Fáçility Charge | | Special enue Total |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|--------|----|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------|----|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds Prepaid expenses & other assets, net | 5 | 18,826 3 | \$ | 1,231,314 26,933 | · S | 14,383 | \$ | 39,241 | \$ | 263,003 | <u></u> [5 | 7,284 | \$ | 775,921 43,797 | `S | 9,524,931 993,985 180,222 694,293 |
| Total Assets | <u>s</u> | 18,829 | 5 | 1,258,247 | 5 | 14,383 | <u>s</u> | 39,241 | 5 | 263,003 | <u>s</u> | 7,284 | .\$ | 819,718 | 5 | 11,393,431 |
| LIABILITTES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds Uncamed revenue Other current liabilities | \$ | 18;829 | | | \$ | 14,38į́3 | \$ | 481 | s | ۱,732 | \$ | 7;284 | | | \$ | 385,542 324,137 <u>- 26,199</u> |
| Total Liabilities | | 18.829 | | | | 14,383 | | 481 | | 1.732 | <u></u> | 7,284 | | | · | 735,878 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable Prepaid expenses and other assets Spendable Restricted Assigned | | | S | 1,258,247 | , | | | 38,760 | | 261,271 | | | s | 819,718 | | 694,293 5,958,800 4,004,460 |
| Total Fund Balances | | | | 1,258,247 | | | | 38,760 | | 261,271 | | | | 819,718 | | 10,657,553 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>\$</u> | 18,829 | 5 | 1,258,247 | <u>s</u> | 14,383 | <u>s</u> | 39;241 | ·S | 263,003 | 5 | 7,284 | 5 | 819,718 | | 1,393,431 |

.

-

58 85

.

. ..

.

.

.

(concluded)

CITY OF MONROE Mource, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.

| | Fire Department Insurance | Community Development Block | Dave | lrban Nopment Action | Rent | al Rebab | Be | DBG onomic clopment | | nergency Shelter | _CD | BG Home_ | | BG Losn | Pro | City secuting torney |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| REVENUES Taxes Sales Intergovernmental Foderal grants State grants Local grants | \$ 194,298 | \$ 833,264 | | | | | | | \$ | 227,138 | \$ | 412,177 | | | | |
| Fees, charges and commissions for services Fines and Forfeitures Use of money and property Other revenues | | 2,462 | | | _ <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | 2 | .328 1,189 53 | 5 | 7,006 |
| Total Rovenues | 194,298 | 835,726 | | | | | | | | 227,138 | | 412.177 | | 1.570 | | 7,006 |
| EXPENDITURES Carrent General government Judicial Financial administration Public safety Police Fire Public works Culture and recreation Planning and urban development Economic development and assistance Capital outlay Debt service Debt service principle Debt service interest | () ,248 | 807,003 47,485 | | - | | | | | | 228,711 | | 432,032 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 11.248 | 854.488 | | | | | <u> </u> | | — | _ 228.711_ | | 432.032 | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>L83,050</u> | (18,762) | | <u> </u> | | | . <u> </u> | | | (1.\$73) | | (19.855) | | 1.570 | | 7.007 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds Insurance Proceeds Tymosfers in Transfers out | <u> </u> | 18,762 | | | | | | | | | | 19,856 | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 18,762 | | | | ····., <u></u> · | | | | () 475 | | <u> </u> | | 1.610 | | 7,007 |
| Net changes in fund balances | 183,050 | | | 10.100 | | | | 10 000 | | (1,573) | | | | 1,570 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 940.327 | | <u> </u> | _18,190 | <u>ب</u> | 179,833 | <u> </u> | 10,835 | | 2.040 | | | 5 | 131.706 | | 150.957 |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 1,123,377</u> | والكفابين بينوييون ويستر | <u></u> | 18,190 | | 179,833 | <u></u> | 10,835 | <u> </u> | 467 | | | <u> </u> | 133,276 | <u></u> | <u>157,964</u> |

.

(continued)

.

CITY OF MONROB Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Bahances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| REVENUES | | Deita Fest | . Diversion Program | Equitable Share- Federal Seizure | Drog Seizuro- Local/St | Police Salary Sales Tax | Fire Salary Sales Tax | PTFA (Economic Develop) | Justice Assistance Grant |
|--|-----------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES Taxes Sales Intergovenumentat Federal grants State grants Local grants | \$ 26,924 | \$ 5,000 | | | | \$ 3,751,194 | \$ 3,751,194 | | \$ 1,450 |
| Foes, charges and commissions for services Fines and Forfeitures Use of money and property Other revenues | | 43,993 | \$ 47,700 | | S 15,450 | l,583 | 4,095 | | |
| Total Revenues | 26.924 | 48.993 | 47.700 | | 15,450 | 3.752.777 | 3,755,289 | | 1.450 |
| EXPENDITURES Current General government Judicial Financial administration Public safety Police Fire Public works Culture and recreation Planning and urban development Economic development and assistance Capital outlay Debt service Debt service principle Debt service interest | 27,093 | 125,105 | .76,168 | | 5,376 | 3,429,618 | 3,825,815 | | 1,450 |
| Total Expenditures | 27.095 | <u> </u> | 76,168 | | 5,376 | | 3.825.815 | | 1.450_ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (76,112) | (28,468) | | 10.074 | 323_159 | (70.526) | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds Insurance Proceeds Transfers in Transfers out | | 76,112 | | \$ 27,062 | (27,062) | | | <u>s (586)</u> | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | 76.112 | | 27.062 | (27,062) | <u></u> | | (586) | · |
| Net changes in fund balances | · (171) | | (28,468) | 27,062 | (16,988) | 323,159 | (70,526) | (\$86) | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 81,572 | <u>. </u> | 41,011 | <u> </u> | 49,614 | 100,050 | 1,310,245 | 586 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 81,401 | <u>、</u> | \$ 12,543 | \$ 27,062 | \$ 32,626 | \$ 423,209 | S 1,239,719 | | |

87

(contniued)

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmsjor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| REVENUES | Downtown Economic Develop | Admin Economic Develop | HOME Program Loans | Repairs & Maintenance | Capital | Demotition | Homelessness Prevention RRP | Neighborhood Stabilization |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES Taxes Seles Intergovermental Federal grants State grants | <u></u> | | ······ | | | | | |
| Local grants | | \$ 224,197 | | | | | • | |
| Fees, charges and commissions for services | | | S 302 | | \$ 414,469 | \$ 17,927 | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | | 8,867 | 7,737 | S 176 | 9,300 | | | |
| Other revenues | <u>\$</u> 250 | 90,246 | :337 | | 90.246 | | . <u> </u> | |
| Total Revenues | 250 | 323,310 | 8,376 | 176 | 514,015 | 17.927 | · | |
| EXPENDITURES Current | | | | | | | | |
| General government Judiciai | | | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | | Ĵ1 .770 | 112,376 | | | |
| Public safety Police | | | | | | | | |
| Fonce | | | | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | 19,102 | 3.551 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | 9,941 | 3.331 | | |
| Planning and urban development | | | | | 9,941 | | \$ 9,760 | |
| Economic development and assistance | 8,810 | 99,153 | | | | | 3 9,700 | |
| Capital outlay | 0,010 | 33,133 | | 64,351 | 4.348.888 | | | |
| Debt service | | | | 1000 | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| Debt service principle | | | | | 770,634 | | | |
| Debt service interest | <u> </u> | <u></u> | | | 74,800 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 99,153 | - | 76,121 | 5,225,741 | 3.551 | 9,760 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (8,560) | 224,157 | 8_376 | (75,945) | (4,821,726) | 14,376 | (9.760) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | - | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 10.101 | | | 170 444 | | 9,760 | |
| ransters in Transfers out | (23,594) | 50,586 (122,325) | | | 179,655 (20 <u>,</u> 898) | | 9,760 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (23.594) | <u>(71,739)</u> | | | 158,757 | <u> </u> | 9.760 | |
| Net changes in fund balances | (32,154) | 152,418 | 8,376 | (75,945) | (4,662,969) | 14,376 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 2.027.891 | 465,391 | | 6.764.073 | 44.[85 | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 7,349 | \$ 2,180,309 | \$ 473,767 | \$ 17,965 | 5 2,101,104 | S 58,561 | | |

. . (continued)

•

.

.

CITY OF MONROZ Monros, Loubiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balancos Nonnajor Governmental Punds Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| REVENUES | Comp Resiliency <u>Program</u> | Employees' Benefits | Downtown Riverfront Market | MPD K-9 Donations | PTFA - 2013 | Ounchita Well | Passenger Facility Charge | Special Revenue Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES Taxes Sales Intergovernmental Federal grants Local grants Local grants Local grants Ecs, charges and commissions for services Fines and Forfeitures Use of money and property. Other revenues | \$ 29,617 | S 414,469 | \$ 6,010 27,876 93,883 | <u>\$ 15,376</u> | \$ 2,152 | \$ 37,564 | \$ 502,719 305 | \$ 7,502,388 i,503,646 227,232 294,637 i,545,258 i5,450 35,404 2(11,856 |
| Total Revenues | 29.617 | 414,469 | 143,117 | 15,376 | 2,152 | 37.564 | 503,024 | 11.335.871_ |
| EXPENDITURES Current General government Judicial Financial administration Public safety Police Fire Fire Public works Collura and recreation Planning and urban development Economic development and assistance Capital outlay Debt service Debt service interat | 29,620 | 2,202 | 247,966 | 4,329 (3,500 | 255,85} | 49,848 | 28 | 76,168 126,348 3,463,539 3,837,063 27,010 638,863 1,507,126 107,963 4,524,072 779,634 74,800 |
| Total Expenditures | 29.620 | 2,202 | 247.966 | 17.829 | 255,851 | 49,848 | 28 | 15,153,586 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (3) | 412,267 | (104,849) | (2,453). | (253.699) | (12,284) | 502,996 | <u>(3,817,715)</u> |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds Insurance Proceeds Transfers in Transfers out | 3 | (438,685) | 104,849 | | | 7,284 | (420,000) | 493,929 (1,053,150) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3 | (438,685) | 104,849 | | <u> </u> | 7.284 | (420,000) | (559,221) |
| Net changes in fund balances | | (26,418) | | (2,453) | (253,699) | (5,000) | 82,996 | (4,376,936) |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u></u> | 1,284,665 | | 41.213 | 514,970 | 5,000 | 736.722 | 15,034,489 |
| Fund balances - ending | | \$ 1.258,247 | | \$ 38,760 | \$ 261,271 | | 5 819,718 | 5 10.657.553 |

89

(concluded)

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Debt Service Funds April 30, 2014

| | I-20 Economic District | Tower Dr Economic District | Airport Terminal | Debt Service Total |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables | \$ 3,672,568 763,265 | \$ 335,360 232,783 | \$ 1,817,130 <u>4,757</u> | \$ 5,825,058 1,000,805 |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,435,833 | \$ 568,143 | \$ 1,821,887 | \$ 6,825,863 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | | |
| Fund Balances Restricted for debt service | \$ 4,435,833 | \$ 568,143 | \$ 1,821,887 | 6,825,863 |
| Total Fund Balances | 4,435,833 | 568,143 | 1,821,887 | 6,825,863 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 4,435,833 | \$ 568,143 | \$ 1,821,887 | \$ 6,825,863 |

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.

| | I-20 Economic District | Tower Dr Economic District | Airport Terminal | Debt Service Total |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES | ······································ | | <u> </u> | |
| Taxes | | | | |
| Ad valorem | | | \$ 400,412 | \$ 400,412 |
| Sales | \$ 3,157,201 | \$ 894,050 | | 4,051,251 |
| Use of money and property | 1,503 | 420 | 886 | 2,809 |
| Total Revenues | 3,158,704 | 894,470 | 401,298 | 4,454,472 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| Financial administration | | | 6,002 | 6,002 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Debt service principle | 2,115,000 | 725,000 | 440,000 | 3,280,000 |
| Debt service interest | 913,494 | 279,004 | 886,413 | 2,078,911 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,028,494 | 1,004,004 | 1.332,415 | 5,364,913 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 130,210 | (109,534) | (931,117) | (910,441) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | . <u></u> | 86 | 1,035,938 | 1,036,024 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 86 | 1,035,938 | 1,036,024 |
| Net changes in fund balances | 130,210 | (109,448) | 104,821 | 125,583 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 4,305,623 | 677,591 | 1,717,066 | 6,700,280 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 4,435,833 | \$ 568,143 | \$ 1,821,887 | \$ 6,825,863 |

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Funds April 30, 2014

| | Capital Carryover | N. 18TH Street Extension | Tower Drive | Airport Industrial Park | Street Construction | Collection System Improvement | Fire/Drainage Improvement | Water System Improvements |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds | \$ 1,356,786 | \$ 104,713 | \$ 1,224,339 | \$ 475,259 | \$ 335,520 | \$ 740,790 | \$ 513,324 | \$ 4,495,922 1,392,036 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,356,786 | \$ 104,713 | \$ 1,224,339 | \$ 475,259 | \$ 335,520 | \$ 740,790 | \$ 513,324 | \$ 5,887,958 |
| LIABILITTES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds Total Liabilities | | | \$ 521,103 | \$ <u>4,000</u> <u>44,858</u> 48,858 | \$ 69,580 | \$ 46;506 | | \$ 103,413 |
| | | | | 40,050 | 09,080 | 40,000 | · | |
| Fund Balances Spendable Restricted for capital improvements Unassigned (deficit) | \$ 1,356,786 | \$ 104,713 | 703,236 | 426,401 | 265,940 | 694,284 | \$ 513,324 | 5,784;545 |
| Total Fund Balances | 1,356,786 | 104,713 | 703,236 | 426,401 | 265,940 | 694,284 | 513,324. | 5,784,545 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 1,356,786</u> | <u>\$ 104,713</u> | <u>\$ 1,224,339</u> | <u>\$ 475,259</u> | <u>\$ 335,520</u> | <u>\$ 740,790</u> | \$ <u>\$13,324</u> | \$ 5,887,958 |

.

(continued)

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Čapital Projects Funds April 30, 2014

| | B | US 165 usiness innector | Water Meter Replacement | | irport r <u>minal</u> | | usas Lane | - | ardner ver Bldg | MLU-F | tunway_ | Ram | U-North p Rehab xtension | Com | ISEP nunity Repairs |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds | S | 491,897 | | S | 1,052 4,952 | \$ | 259,232 | ŝ | 44,750 | 2 | 2 | \$ | 7,142 | \$ | 433 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 491,897 | | 5 | 6,004 | 5 | 259,232 | 5 | 44,750 | 5 | 2 | 'S | 7,142 | S | 433 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds Other current liabilities | 2 | 9,237 | | 5 | 4,950 1,054 | \$ | 27,761 408,992 | ŝ | 44,750 | \$ | 2 | s | 1,298 5,844 | s | 433 |
| Total Liabilities | | 9.237 | | · · | 6,004 | | 436,753 | | 44,750 | | 2 | ······ | 7,142 | | 433 |
| Fund Balances Spendable Restricted for capital improvements Unassigned (deficit) | | 482,660 | | | | | <u>(177,521)</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 482,660 | | | <u> </u> | | (177,521) | | | <u></u> | | | | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>\$</u> | 491,897 | | <u>.</u> | 6,004 | | 259,232 | <u>.</u> | 44,750 | <u> </u> | 2 | 5 | 7,142 | <u>s</u> | 433 |

.

(contniued)

-

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Funds April 30, 2014

.

| | A | | | | U-Security ce Upgrade | | -Security Relocation | G | DRU istav/Ike rm Water | | U-Airport rainage | | EP Civic Generator | • | U-ARFF | |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds | \$ | 141,352 | ,S | 20,898 | S | 453,568 44,858 | s | 20,063 | | | | | s | 94,117 | | • |
| Total Assets | S | 141,352 | \$ | 20,898 | 5 | 498,426 | 5 | 20,063 | | | | | S | 94,117 | - | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds | <u>s</u> | 141,352 | <u></u> | 20,898 | \$ | 34,743 487,828 | \$ | 14,452 21,469 | \$ | 39,550 | \$ | 400 _5,205 | <u>.</u> | 94,117 | \$ | 2,159 117,217 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | 20,898 | | 522,571 | | 35,921 | | 39,550 | <u>-</u> | 5,605 | · · · · | - 94,117 | | 119,376 |
| Fund Balances Spendable Restricted for capital improvements Unassigned (deficit) | | | | | | (24,145) | <u></u> | (15,858) | | <u>(39,550);</u> | | (5,605) | | | | <u>(119,376)</u> |
| Total Fund Balances | | · | | | | (24,145) | | (15:858) | | (39,550) | | (5,605) | | | | (119,376) |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u></u> | 141,352 | <u>.</u> | 20,898 | <u> </u> | 498,426 | <u></u> | 20,063 | | | | | <u></u> | 94,117 | F | |

.

(continued)

•

.

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louislana Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Funds April 30, 2014

.

| | MLU-South MLU-Perimeter Ramp Rehab Road Ph 1&2 | | MLU-North & Mid Ramp Ph 2 | Masur Museum Roof Repair | Capital Projects Total | |
|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables Due from other funds | | | \$ 46,753 | \$ 1,650 | \$ 9,739,604 1,027,612 1,504,192 | |
| Total Assets | | | \$ 46,753 | <u>\$ 1,650</u> | \$ 12,271,408 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts and retainage payable Due to other funds | \$ | \$ 10,525 | \$ 485 43,931 | \$ 1,650 | \$ 959,638 1,437,950 2,397,588 | |
| Total Liabilities | 67,826 | 10,525 | 44;416 | 1,650 | 2,397,388 | |
| Fund Balances Spendable Restricted for capital improvements. Unassigned (deficit) | (67,826) | (10,525) | 2,337 | | 10,334;226 (460,496) | |
| Total Fund Balances | (67,826) | (10,525) | 2,337 | | 9,873,820 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | . <u></u> | ,,, | <u>\$ 46,753</u> | \$ <u>1,650</u> | <u>\$ 12,271,408</u> | |

(concluded)

.

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe; Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Funds. For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | Capitai Carryover | N. 18TH Street Extension | Tower Drive | Alrport Industrial Park | Street Construction | Collection System Improve | Fire/Drainage Improvement | Water System |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | REVENUES Intergovernmental Federal grants State grants | · ···································· | ······································ | | | | | | |
| | Use of money and property | | | <u>\$ 571</u> | \$ 2,549 | | <u>\$ 2,873</u> | \$ 2,182 | <u> </u> |
| | Total Revenues | <u> </u> | ? | 571 | 2.549 | <u> </u> | 2,873 | 2,182 | |
| | EXPENDITURES Current Pinancial administration | | | | | | • | | |
| | Other general government | | | | | | 74,953 | | |
| | Public works Capital outlay | | | 5 Č83 Ĵ0j | 5,634 23,950 | | 190,953 245,476 | 11:550 | \$ 1,074 95,400 |
| | | | ······· | 5,553,383 | 23,930 | | 243;479. | <u></u> | 95,400 |
| | Total Expenditures | · | , | 5,553,383 | 29,584 | · <u> </u> | 511.382 | <u> </u> | 96,474 |
| ₹*22 ⁹ × | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u>(5,552,812)</u> | (27,035) | · ····;;······· | (508,509) | (9,368) | (96.474) |
| | Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of assets Bond proceeds | | | | 220,750 | | 75,132 | | |
| | Transfers in Transfers out | \$ 1,356,786 | | (86) | (85,584) | n | 500,000 | ć | 2,072,555 |
| | Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,356,786 | · | <u> </u> | 135 <u>,166</u> | · | 575,132 | | 2(072,555 |
| | Net changes in fund balances | 1,356,786 | | (5;552,898) | 108,131 | | 66,623 | (9,368) | 1,976,081 |
| • | Fund balances - beginning | | \$ 104-713 | 6.256.134 | 318.270 | \$ 265,940 | 627,661 | 522,692 | 3;808;464 |
| | Fund balances - ending | \$ 1,356,786 | <u>\$ 104,713</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 426,401</u> | \$ 265,940 | <u>\$ 694,284</u> | <u>\$ 513,324</u> | \$ 5,784,545 |

(continued)

CITY OF MONRÔE Monroe, Louislana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Cápital Projects Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | US 165 Business Connector | Water Meter Replacement | Airport Terminal | Kansas Lane Connector | Gardner Denver Bldg | MLU-Runway | MLU-North Ramp Rehab & Ext | GOHSEP Community Centers Repairs |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| REVENUES Intergovernmental Federal grants State grants Use of money and property | | | \$ 4,704 247 | \$ 10,737 | | \$161,361 8,490 | \$ 64,282 7,142, | \$ 6,222 |
| Total Revenues | | | 4,951 | 10,737 | | 169,851 | 71,424 | 6,222 |
| EXPENDITURES Current Financial administration Other general government Public works | | | | | \$.44 _{j,750} | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 111,738 | | 40,365 | 14,015 | | 169,849 | | 6,222 |
| Total Expenditures | 111,738 | | 40,365 | 14,015 | 44,750 | 169,849 | | 6,222 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (111,738) | | (35,414) | (3,278) | (44,750) | <u>. 2</u> | 71,424 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of assets Bond proceeds Transfers in Transfers out | <u></u> | <u>\$ (157,502)</u> | 35,414 | <u>.</u> | 44,750 | (2) | 40,725 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (157,502) | 35,414 | | 44,750 | | 40,725 | · |
| Net changes in fund balances | (111,738) | (157,502) | | (3,278) | • | . , . | 112,149 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 594,398 | 157,502 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (174,243) | | ° <u></u> | (112,149) | <u></u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u> </u> | | · | <u>\$ (177,521)</u> | | · | | |

(continued)

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | Taxlways ADEFHJ Rehab MLU | Louisville Enhancement Ph 2 | | -Security Upgrade | | U-Security Relocation | Gu | DRU stav/lke m Water | | U-Airport rainage | C | SEP-Civic enter nerator | | U-ARFF |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| REVENUES Intergovernmental Federal grants State grants Use of money and property Other Revenues | \$ 78,179 | | \$. | 453,568 | \$ | 180,576 20,063 | | | | | \$ | 94;117 | | |
| Total Revenues | - 78,779- | · | | 453,568 | | 200.639 | <u></u> | | | | | 94,117 | | <u> </u> |
| EXPENDITURES Current General government Financial administration Other general government Public works | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Capital outlay | 78,779 | \$ 20,898 | نب ــــ ـــ | 484,607 | | 156,486 | 2 | 39,550 | <u> </u> | 5,605 | <u> </u> | .94,117 | 5 | 119,376 |
| Total Expenditures | 78,779 | 20,898 | <u> </u> | 484,607 | | 156,486 | | 39,550 | | 5,605 | | 94,117 | | 119,376 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (20,898) | | (31,039) | | 44,153 | | (39,550) | | (5,605) | <u> </u> | | | (119,376) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of assets Bond proceeds Transfers in Transfers out | | 20,898 | | 44,858 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 20,898 | | 44,858 | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | |
| Net changes in fund balances | · | | | 13,819 | | 44,153 | | (39,550) | | (5,605) | | | | (119,376) |
| Fund balances - beginnning | | | | (37,964) | | (60.011) | | | <u> </u> | · · · · | | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund balances - ending | | | <u>s</u> | (24,145) | <u> </u> | (15,858) | 5 | (39,550) | <u>.</u> 5 | (5,605) | | | <u></u> | (119,376) |

•

(continued)

.

.

-

CTTY OF MONROE Monros, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Baiancés Nonmajor Govéramentai Funds Capital Projects Funds - For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | MLU- MLU-South Perimeter Ramp Rehab Road Ph 1 & 2 | | MLU-North & Mid Ramp Ph 2 | Mesur Museum Roof Repair | Capital Projects Total |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | • | | | | |
| Federal grants | | | | | \$ \$15,777 |
| State grants | | | S 46,753 | | 621,264 |
| Use of money and property | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | 8,175 |
| Total Revenues | <u> </u> | | 46,753 | | i,145,216 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | |
| Financial edministration | | | | | 44,750 |
| Other general government | | | | | 74,953 |
| Public works | | | | | 197,661 |
| Capital outlay | <u>\$ 67,826</u> | \$ 10,525 | \$ 44,416 | <u>\$ 1,650</u> | 7,395,783 |
| Total Expenditures | 67,826 | 10,525 | 44,416 | 1,650 | 7,713,147 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (67,826) | (10,525) | 2,337 | (1,650) | (6,567,931) |
| n ver exheirererer | (97,820) | | 2,557 | (1,050) | (0,507,55()_ |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Sale of assets | | | | | 220,750 |
| Bond proceeds | | | | | 75,132 |
| Transfers in | | | | 1,650 | 4,117,634 |
| Transfers out | | | _ | • | (243, (72) |
| | ********************************* | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | <u>.</u> | 1.650 | 4,170,344 |
| Net changes in fund balances | (67,826) | (10,525) | 2,337 | | (2,397,587) |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u></u> | <u> </u> | · | | 12,271,407 |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ (67,826)</u> | <u>\$ (10,525)</u> | <u>s 2,337</u> | | <u>\$ 9,873,820</u> |

.

101

.

(concluded)

ч.

.

.

÷

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Net Position Internal Service Funds April 30, 2014

, -

-

| | Employees' Group Insurance | Central Shop | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,363,075 | | \$ 1,363,075 |
| Inventories | <u> </u> | \$ 36,305 | 36,305 |
| Total Current assets | 1,363,075 | 36,305 | 1,399,380 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | | |
| Land | | .45,000 | 45,000 |
| Buildings and improvements | • | 3,406,242 | 3,406,242 |
| Furniture & Equipment | | 266,043 | 266,043 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (1,531,422) | (1,531,422) |
| Total Noncurrent assets | | 2,185,863 | 2,185,863 |
| Total Assets | 1.363.075 | 2.222.168 | 3.585.243 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts and retainage payable | | 55,026 | 55,026 |
| Accrued liabilities | 962,622_ | ····· | 962,622 |
| Total Current liabilities | 962,622 | 55,026 | 1.017.648 |
| Total Liabilities | 962,622 | 55,026 | 1.017.648 |
| NET POSITION Unrestricted | 400,453 | 2,167,142 | 2,567,595 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 400,453 | <u>\$ 2,167,142</u> | <u>\$ 2,567,595</u> |

.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.

.

| | Employees' Group Insurance | Central Shop | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Operating revenues | | . | <u> </u> |
| Charges for Services | <u>\$ 7,257,037</u> | \$ 1,154,124 | \$ 8,411,161 |
| Total operating revenues | 7,257,037 | 1,154,124 | 8,411,161 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Benefits paid to participants | 10,243,604 | | 10,243,604 |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | | 862,688 | 862,688 |
| Materials, repairs, and supplies | | 11,529 | 11,529 |
| Utilities and communications | | 39,905 | 39,905 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 93,479 | 93,479 |
| Shop expenses | | 808,150 | 808,150 |
| Other operating expenses | 97_ | 17,371 | 17,468 |
| Total operating expenses | 10,243,701 | 1,833,122 | 12,076,823 |
| Operating income (loss) | (2,986,664) | (678,998) | (3,665,662) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | | |
| Interest income | 3,837 | | 3,837 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 3,837 | | 3,837 |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfer | (2,982,827) | (678,998) | (3,661,825) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 438,685 | 550,983 | 989,668 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 438,685 | 550,983 | 989,668 |
| Change in net position | (2,544,142) | (128,015) | (2,672,157) |
| Total net position - Beginning | 2,944,595 | 2,295,157 | 5,239,752 |
| Total net position - Ending | \$ 400,453 | \$ 2,167,142 | <u>\$2,567,595</u> |

CITY OF MONROE

Monroe, Louisiana Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Cash Flows For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | Employees' Group Insurance | Central Shop | Total |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | - |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | 7,284,437 \$ | 1,156,704 \$ | 8,441,141 |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | | (9,921,507) | (844,999) | (10,766,506) |
| Cash payments to employees for services and benefits | · _ | | (862,688) | (862,688) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (2,637,070) | (550,983) | (3,188,053) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 438,685 | 550,983 | 989,668 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | _ | 438,685 | 550,983 | 989,668 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Interest received on investments | | 3,837 | _ | 3,837 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 3,837 | | 3,837 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (2,194,548) | | (2,194,548) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, May 1, 2013 | _ | 3,557,623 | | 3,557,623 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, April 30, 2014 | \$ | 1,363,075 | \$ | 1,363,075 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | · | | |
| Operating Income (loss) | \$ | (2,986,664) \$ | (678,998) \$ | (3,665,662) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | | | | |
| net cash provided by operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | .93,479 | 93,479 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Due from other funds | | 27,400 | 2,580 | 29,980 |
| Inventories | | | 2,428 | 2,428 |
| Accounts payable | | 322,194 | 30,193 | 352,387 |
| Due to other funds | _ | <u> </u> | (665) | (665) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$_ | (2,637,070) \$ | (550,983) \$ | (3,188,053) |

1

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSED VALUATION AND AD VALOREM PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR THE 2013 TAX ROLL

.

.

.

| Assessed Valuation | | \$ 396,959,509 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Tax Rate per thousand dollars (Mills) | | 27.15 |
| Gross Tax Levy | | \$ 10,777,451 |
| Plus: Adjustments | | 139,527 |
| Adjusted Tax Levy | | \$ 10,916,978 |
| Tax Collected | , | · |
| 2013 Tax Roll | | \$ 10,905,260 |
| Prior Years Tax Rolls | | 6,842 |
| Total | | \$ 10,912,102 |
| | | . <u> </u> |
| ALLOCATION OF TAXES COLLECTED | MILLS | |
| General Fund | 10:65 | \$ 4,268,339 |
| Recreation Center Maintenance | 1.88 | 752,915 |
| Public Safety | 1.06 | 424,331 |
| Drainage Maintenance | 1.31 | 525,518 |
| Civic Center Complex | 2.50 | 1,002,077 |
| Louisiana Purchase Gardens & Zoo | 2.50 | 1,002,077 |
| Capital Improvements | 3.25 | 1,302,374 |
| Police Department | 1.50 | 600,594 |
| Fire Department | 1.50 | 600,594 |
| Airport Improvements | 1.00 | 401,463 |
| Grasscutting Collections | | 25,041 |
| Demolition Collections | | 6,779 |
| Total | 27.15 | \$ 10,912,102 |
| GENERAL BONDED DEBT SUPPORTED BY | ዮ ልጉጅ-ት ፲ሮፕፖኖረ | |
| Airport | L TAUN A. A. YAYA (A. | \$ 17,360,000 |
| | | $\Phi + 1, 300, 000$ |
| PERCENT OF BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED | 4.37% | |

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AS OF APRIL 30, 2014

.

.

| Tax Year | | Salance at April 30, 2013 (gross) | | 2013 Tax Roll | pplemental sessments | A | ncellations nd Other justments | | | alance at 4/30/14 | Allowance For Uncollectible Taxes | | Co T | stimated ollectible Caxes at 4/30/14 |
|----------------|----|--|----|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|--|------------|---------|---|
| Previous years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | • | 2 (12 | | | | | | ((0) | • | 0 0 6 0 | • | (2.200) | | 00 |
| 2006 | \$ | 2,412 | | | | | | (60) | \$ | 2,352 | \$ | (2,329) | S | 23 |
| 2007 | | 55,859 | | | | | | (197) | | 55,662 | | (55,105) | | 557 |
| 2008 | | 13,075 | | | | | | (266) | | 12,809 | | (12,169) | | 640 |
| 2009 | | 103,990 | | | | | | (569) | | 103,421 | | (98,250) | | 5,171 |
| 2010 | | 281,164 | | | | | | 928 | | 282,092 | | (253,883) | | 28,209 |
| 2011 | | 300,264 | | | | | | (4,189) | | 296,075 | | (236,860) | | 59,215 |
| 2012 | | 115,754 | | | | | | (2,489) | | 113,265 | | (84,949) | | 28,316 |
| 2013 | | · | S | 10,777,451 | \$ 211,195 | | (71,668) | (10,905,260) | | 11,718 | | (4,688) | | 7,030 |
| Totals | \$ | 872,518 | \$ | 10,777,451 | \$ 211,195 | <u>s</u> | (71,668) | \$ (10,912,102) | 5 | 877,394 | \$ | (7.48,233) | \$ | 129,161 |

| ALL'OCATION OF FUNDS | | alance at April 30, 2013 (net) | | salance at April 30, 2014 (net) | Applicable Millages at 4/30/14 | Applicable Millages as % of Total Millages | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---|----|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Géneral Fund | \$ | 122,836 | \$ | 100,618 | 21.15 | 77.90% | |
| Enterprise Funds: Airport | | 5,808 | | 4,757 | 1.00 | 3.68% | |
| Civic Center | | 14.519 | | 11,893 | 2.50 | 9.21% | |
| La. Purchase Gardens & Zoo | | 14,519 | | 11,893 | 2.50 | 9.21% | |
| Totals | <u>_</u> \$ | 157,682 | 5 | 129,161 | 27.15 | .100.00% | |

-

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Insurance April 30, 2014 (Unandited)

.

•

.

| INSURER | ASSETS COVERED | RISK COVERED | LIMITS OF COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE | EXPIRATION DATE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Callin Insurance Company, Inc. | Monros Municipal Airport | General Aggregate | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Property damago liability | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Single limit bodily injury | 25,000,000 | N/A | 4/7/2015 |
| | | Personal & advertising injury | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Melpractico Aggregato Limit | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Mindirection of passenger(s) to wrong aircraft | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Modical expense limit (any one person) | 1000 per person/5000 aggregate | N/A | |
| | | Fire damage | 100,000 | N/Å | |
| | | Hangarkeeper's liability | 25,000,000 | | |
| | | Each aircia A | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Each occurrace | 25,000,000 | N/A | |
| | | Non-owned Aircraft linbility limit | 25,000,000 | NA | |
| | | Specific Excess lisbility over Employers Liability | 2,000,000 | N/A | |
| James Rivers Insurance | Black Bayou | General Aggregate | 2,000,000 | 5,000 | 7/30/2014 |
| | | Products | included | | |
| | | Personal Injury | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | Each Occurence | 1,000,000 | | |
| • | | Fire Damage | 50,000 | | |
| Allianz Global Corporate & Speciality | Communication Tower | Fire, Vandalism, Explosion; & Collapse | 191,435 | 1,000 5000/lightning | 10/28/2014 |
| Scottsdate Insurance Company | Chemisult Park & Golf Course | General liability | | | 5/23/2014 |
| | | General Aggregate | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | Prod/Comp Ops Aggregate | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | Personal & advertising injury | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | Each occurance | 1,100,000 | | |
| | | Medical Payments | 5,000 | | |
| Great Amer. Insurance Co. | Golf Carts/Equipment | Commercial Inland Marine | 445,813 | 500 | 6/12/2015 |
| Travelers | Employees @various locations | Dishonesty Bond | 100,000 | | 12/15/2014 |
| Travelers Property Casualty | David Barnes | Surety bond coverage as secritary- treasurer and tax collector of the City of Monroe & Ouschite Parish | 50,000 | N/A | 4/1/2015 |
| Transfer Branch Course | David Ravia | Police Jury, respectively | | 244 | |
| Trevelers Property Casualty | David Barnes | Surety bond as collector of sales and use tax of the city school board of Monroe & Ouschits Parish School Board | 50,000 | N/A | 4/1/2015 |
| Travelers Property Casualty | David Barnes | Surety bond as collector for the City of West Monroe | 50,000 | N/A | 4/1/2015 |

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Insurance April 30, 2014 (Unandited)

.

.

| INSURER | ASSETS COVERED | RISK COVERED | LIMITS OF COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE | EXPIRATION DATE |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Travelers Property Casualty | David Barnes | Surety bond as secretary-tressurer of City of Monroe | 100,000 | N/A | 4/1/2015 |
| Travelers Property Casualty | David Barnes | Surety bond as tax collector for Town of Richwood & Town of Sterlington | 100,000 | N/A | 4/1/2015 |
| Liberty Mutuel | Various Bldgs; | Blanket Real Property Blanket Personal Property Blanket Extra Expense | 74,800,214 10,726,602 500,000 | 10,000/1% on hail | 1/15/2015 |
| Travelers | Monroe Civic Center | Blanket Building Coverage Windstorm/Hail Earthquake | 45,821,320 | 5,000 25,000 25,000 | 8/16/2014 |
| First Financial Insurance Corporation | Monroe Civic Center | General Liability General-aggregate Products-completed operations aggregate Personal and advertising injury limit Each occurance FireDamage Limit Medical Expense Limit Liquor Liability | 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 100,000 5,000 | 10,000 | 3/1/2015 |
| Axis Insurance Company | La Purchase Gardens & Zoo | Commercial General Liability General Aggregate Products- Completed Opocrations Aggregate Limit Personal & Advartising Injury Limit Bach Occurrence Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You | 5,000,000 3,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 500,000 | | \$/20/2014 |
| Travelers Property & Casualty | Monroe Transit System | Auto Liability Auto Physical Domege | 1,000,000 Various | 10,000 various: | 10/1/2014 |
| Traveler's Indemnity | Monroe Transit System | General Liability General Aggregatge Products/Completed Opa Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit | 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | noue | |
| Traveler's Indemnity | Monroe Trensit System | Umbrella Liability | 4,000,000 | none | |
| Safety National | Excess Workers Comp & Employers Liability | Bach Accident Each Employee or Disease Eployer's Liability Insurance Including Stop Gap Self-insured Retention per occurrence | Statutory Statutory 1;000,000 | 2,000,000 | 5/1/2014 |
| Western World | Fire Deportment Mobile Unit | Combined Liability | 1,000,000 | | \$/21/2014 |

.

...

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Insurance April 30, 2014 (Unaudited)

...

| INSURER | ASSETS COVERED | RISK COVERED | LIMITS OF COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE | EXPIRATION DATE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|--------------------|
| USF | Fire Depl. Mobile Unit | Lisbility Ganeral Aggregato Fire Damağe Bach Occurrence Personal Lıjury | 1,000,000 50,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | | 8/21/2014 |
| Great American Insurance | Fire Department Mobile Unit | Liability | 33,574 | 500 | S/21/2014 |
| Ĉapitol Specielty Insurance Corp | Welcome to Monroe Sign | General Liability General Aggregate Limit Bach Occurrence Limit Medical Expense Limit Fire Damage | 2,000,000 1/000,000 5,000 1,00,000 | | ∃ <i>124Î2</i> Ô15 |
| Covington Specialty Insurance | Cooley House | Building | 200,000 | 2,500 | 8/15/2014 |
| Specialty Risk Associates | Downtown Moniros Allience | General Liebility Each Occurrence Damage to reated property Medical Expense Any one person Personad and advertising injury General Aggregate Products | 1,000,000 50,000 5,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 | | 2/25/2015 |

.

.

.

| | | | | | | · | | • | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------|----|--------------------|---|------------------------------|----|--------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------|---|
| | | lssue Dates | Interest Rates | _ | Original Amount | | Balance April 30, 2013 | Is | sneg | | Retired | _ | Balance April 30, 2014 | Principal Maturity Schedule For Future Years |
| | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tax Increment Bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tower Drive Series 2012 | 2012 | 2.71% | \$ | 10,590,000 \$ | 5 | 10,140,000 | | | \$ | 725,000 | \$ | 9,415,000 | \$745,000 - \$975,000 to March 1, 2025 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2012 | | | 281,610 | | 234,675 | | | | 46,935 | | 187,740 | |
| | I-20 Development Series 2011 | 2011 | 2.00% - 5.00% | | 10,000,000 | | 9,130,000 | | | | 640,000 | | 8,490,000 | \$650,000 - \$935,000 to March 1, 2025 |
| | I-20 Development Series 2012 | 2012 | 2.71% | | 20,530,000 | | 20,530,000 | | | | 1,475,000 | | 19,055,000 | \$1,510,000 - \$1,975,000 to March 1, 2025 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2012 | | _ | 165,597 | _ | 137,998 | | | | 27,599 | | 110,399 | |
| | Total Tax Increment Bonds | | | _ | 41,567,207 | | 40,172,673 | · | · · | - | 2,914,534 | | 37,258,139 | |
| | Certificates of Indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Certificates of Indebtedness-Civic Center Roof | 2004C | 3:75% | | 2,550,000 | | 330,000 | | | | 330,000 | | • | |
| | Total Certificates of Indebtedness | | | _ | 2,550,000 | | 330,000 | · | - | - | 330,000 | _ | | |
| - | Säles Tax Bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>بہ</u> | Series 2006 | 2006 | 3.45% | | 3.000.000 | | 2,550,000 | | | | 120,000 | | 2,430,000 | \$125,000 - \$205,000 to July 1, 2028 |
| 9 | Series 2007A Refunding | 2007 | 4.002% | | 29,340,000 | | 23,375,000 | | | | 1.330,000 | | 22,045,000 | \$1,385,000 - \$3,280,000 to July 1, 2026 |
| | Series 2008 | 2008 | 0.95% | | 14,000,000 | | 8,088,940 | | | | 650,000 | | 7,438,940 | \$655,000 - \$765,00 to July 1, 2030 |
| | Series 2011 Refunding | 2011 | 2.00% - 5.00% | | 9,580,000 | | 9,475,000 | | | | 1,080,000 | | 8,395,000 | \$1,105,000 - \$1,320,000 to July 1, 2020 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2011 | 2.0070 ,0.0070 | | (380,123) | | (253,415) | | | | 63,354 | | (190,061) | |
| | Series 2011A Refunding | 2011 | 3.19% | | 14.690.000 | | 14,665,000 | | | | 255,000 | | 14,410,000 | \$260,000 - \$1,780,000 to July 1, 2027 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2011 | | | (822,735) | | (548,489) | , | | | 137,123 | | (411,366) | |
| | Series 2012 Refunding | 2012 | 2.00% - 4.00% | | 16,860,000 | | 16,530,000 | | | | 95,000 | | 16,435,000 | \$245,000 - \$1,740,000 to July 1, 2027 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2012 | | | (282,628) | | (235,523) | | | | 47,105 | | (188,418) | |
| | Series 2012A Refunding | 2012 | 2.89% | | 32,000,000 | | 32,000,000 | | | | 1,875,000 | | 30,125,000 | \$1,775,000 - \$2,575,000 to June 1, 2027 |
| | Deferred Amount of Refunding | 2012 | | | 39,657 | | (33,047) | | | | 6,610 | | (26,437) | |
| | Series 2013 - DEQ #6 | 2013 | 0.95% | | 11,700,000 | | | | 75,133 | | - | | 75,133 | \$729,495 - \$832,648 to July 1, 2029 |
| | Total Sales Tax Bonds | | | - | 129,724,171 | | 105,613,466 | | 75,133 | - | 5,150,808 | - | 100,537,791 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | - | | _ | | |

.

SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014

SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014

| | Issue Dates | Interest Rates | Original Amount | Balance April 30, 2013 | Issued | Retired. | Balance April 30, 2014 | Principal Maturity Schedule For Future Years |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Airport Revenue Bonds: Series 2009 Airport Bonds . Total Airport Revenue Bonds | 2009 | 3.00% -`5.5% | <u> 19,250,000 </u> | 17,800,000 17,800,000 | - | <u>440,000</u> 440,000 | 17,360,000 17,360,000 | \$410,000 - \$1,280,000 to February 1, 2039 |
| Other; Claims and Judgments Capital Leases Notes payable Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay Other post employment benefits Total Other | 2013 | 3.49%-7.30% 1.87% | 4,000,000 | 9,969,993 3,135,985 4,000,000 5,868,924 10,752,007 33,726,909 | 94,442 1,578,820 <u>3,471,669</u> 5,144,931 | 309,672 337,084 770,634 1,508,050 <u>1,560,852</u> 4,486,292 | 9,754,763 2,798,901 3,229,366 5,939,694 12,662,824 34,385,548 | \$134,654 - \$420,563 to November 1, 2022 \$770,634 - \$829,915 to March 15,2018 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | \$ | 197,091,378 \$ | 197,643,048_\$ | <u>5,220,064</u> \$ | <u>13,321,634</u> \$ | 189,541,478 | |
| BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES ALL DEPARTMENTS Other: Accrued Vacation and Sick Pay | | \$ | S | <u>1,061,696</u> \$ | <u> </u> | 703,819_\$ | l,122,928 | · . |
| TOTAL BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES | | S | S | 1,061,696 S | <u>765,051</u> \$ | 703,819 \$ | 1,122,928 | |

.

.

113

.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULES

As of and For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

COMPENSATION PAID TO COUNCIL MEMBERS

The schedule of compensation paid to council members is presented in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the council members is included in the legislative expenditures of the General Fund. In accordance with Section 2-05 of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Monroe, the council, through Ordinance 10312, has set compensation of council members at \$1,000 per month. In addition to the compensation paid all council members, the chairperson of the council receives an additional \$500 per month to perform the duties of that office.

City of Monroe Schedule of Compensation Paid to Council Members For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| District | Con | pensation |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 2 | | 12,000 |
| 3 | | 12,000 |
| 4 | | 3,124 |
| 4 | | 12,000 |
| 5 | | 18,000 |
| | \$ | 69,124 |
| | 1 2 3 4 4 | 1 \$ 2 3 4 4 |

÷

.

REPORTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS AND OMB CIRCULAR A-133

.

Huffman & Soignier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Francis I. Huffman, CPA David Ray Soignier, CPA, MBA, CGMA

John Heiman, CPA Lynn Andries, CPA, CGMA Esther Atteberry, CPA Lori Woodard, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CITP Fernando Cordova, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Monroe (the City), as of and for the year ended April 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2014. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of certain discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered The City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding number 2014-01 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

> 1100 North 18th Street Monroe, Louislana 71201 Tel: (318) 387-2672 • Fax: (318) 322-8866 • Website: www.afullservicecpafirm.com MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether The City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 2014-01.

City of Monroe's Response to Findings

The City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

We noted certain other matters that we reported to management of the City of Monroe in a separate letter dated October 31, 2014.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. However, under provisions of Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Huffman & Sorgnier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) October 31, 2014

Huffman & Soignier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Francis I. Huffman, CPA David Ray Solgnier, CPA, MBA, CGMA

John Herman, CPA Lynn Andries, CPA, CGMA Esther Atteberry, CPA Lori Woodard, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CITP Fernando Cordova, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Monroe's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended April 30, 2014. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States*, *Local Governments*, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Basis for Qualified Opinion on CFDA No. 14.218 – Community Development Block Grant /

Entitlement Grants (CDBG) and CFDA 14.239 Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA 14.218 CDBG and CFDA 14.239 HOME as described in finding number 2014-01 for Procurement. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

> 1100 North 18th Street Monroe, Louisiana 71201 Tel: (318) 387-2672 • Fax: (318) 322-8866 • Website: www.afullservicecpafirm.com MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Qualified Opinion on CFDA No. 14218 - Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants (CDBG) and CFDA 14239 Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME)

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on CEDA No. 14.218 – Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants (CDBG) and CEDA 14.239 Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) for the year ended April 30, 2014.

Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the other major federal program identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended April 30, 2014.

Other Matters

The City's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. However, as discussed below, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding number 2014-01 to be a material weakness.

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

The City's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. However, under provisions of Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Hman & Sorgnier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) October 31, 2014

1.

City of Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

.

.

-

| Federal Grantor / | | Pass-Through | Grnnt | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Pass-Through Grantor / | | Grant | Idensification | | Federal |
| Program Title | CFDA No. | Number | Number | | Expenditures |
|). S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | | |
| Direct: | | | | _ | |
| Community Development Block Grant | 14.218 | N/A | B-11-MC-22-0005 | S | 16,150 |
| Community Development Block Grant | 14,218 | N/A | B-12-MC-22-0005 | | 586,202 |
| Community Development Block Grant | 14.218 | N/A | B-13-MC-22-0005 | | 230,917 |
| CDBG Subtotal | | | | | 833,264 |
| Home Investment Partnership Grant | 14.239 | N/A | M-10-MC-22-0206 | | 107,221 |
| Home Investment Partnership Grant | 14.239 | N/A | M-11-MC-22-0206 | | 268,44 |
| Home Investment Partnership Grant | 14.239 | N/A | M-12-MC-22-0206 | | 2,700 |
| Home Investment Partnership Grant | 14.239 | N/A | M-13-MC-22-0206 | | 33,80 |
| Home Investment Partnership Grant Subtotal | | | | | 412,170 |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| LA Dept of Social Services/Office of Community Services: | | | | | |
| Emergency Shelter Grants Program | 14:231 | 70256 | N/A | | 19,569 |
| Emergency Shelter Grants Program | 14,231 | 715227 | N/A | | 140,004 |
| Emergency Shelter Grants Program | 14.231 | 715227-LHC2 | N/A | | 67,560 |
| Emergency Sheiler Granis Program Subtotal | | | | | 227,139 |
| Comprehensive Resiliency Pilot Program-CAT 2 | 14.218 | 6991 07 | N/A | | 29,61 |
| Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | | 1,502,196 |
| . S. Department of Justice | | | | | |
| Direct: | | | | | |
| Office of Justice Program (JAG) | 16.738 | N/A | 2012-DJ-BX-1048 | | 1,450 |
| Bulletproff Vest Partnership Program - 2011 | 16.607 | N/A | N/A | | 243 |
| Bulletproff Vest Partnership Program - 2012 | 16.607 | N/A | N/A | | 6,790 |
| Total U. S. Department of Justice | | | | | 8,483 |
| J. S. Department of Transportation | | | | | |
| Direct: | | | | | |
| Airport Improvement Program: | | | | | |
| Airport Terminal; ARFF & Wildlife | 20.105 | N/A | 3-22-0033-028-2010 | | 4,704 |
| MLU Rehab Runway 14/32; Rehab Taxiway C: Remove Obstructions | 20.106 | N/A | 3-22-0033-029-2011 | | 161,361 |
| North Ramp Rehab and Expansion Phase I- Reconstruct Apron | 20.106 | N/A | 3-22-0033-030-2012 | | 64,282 |
| Airport Security Fence | 20.106 | N/A | | | 180,576 |
| Federal Transit Authority Program: | 20.007 | 21/4 | 1 1 01 2000 00 | | (1)(0)(|
| ARRA - Federal Transit Formula Grants Federal Transit Formula Grants | 20.507 20.507 | N/A. | LA-96-X009-00 | | 636,299 |
| | | N/A | LA-90-X337-00 | | 10,413 |
| Foderal Transit Formula Grants Foderal Transit Formula Grants | 20.507 20.507 | N/A N/A | LA-90-X352-00 LA-90-X412-00 | | 492,170 1,299,314 |
| Pass-Through Programs | | | | | |
| LA Highway Safety Commission | | | | | |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program | 20.205 | 2014-30-43 | N/A | | 18,436 |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | 2014-30-44 | N/A | | -34,619 |
| Impaired Driving SAFETEA-LU | 20.601 | 2014-30-45 | N/A N/A | | 91,773 |
| LA Dept of Transportation and Development | | | | | |
| Job Access_Reverse Commute Program | 20.521 | JA37-37-13 | LA-37-X023 | | 97,538 |
| Job Access_Reverse Commute Program | 20.205 | NF37-37-13 | LA-57-X011 | | \$5,631 |
| Highway Planning & Construction | 20.205 | 700-37-0125 | STP-3705 (500) | | 10,737 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | | 3,157,861 |

City of Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

۰,

.:

| Federal Grantor / | | Pass-Through | Grant | , |
|--|----------|--------------|----------------------|---|
| Pass-Through Grantor/ | | Grant | Identification | Federal |
| Program Title | CFDA No. | Number | Number | Expenditures |
| Environmental Protection Agency | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs | | | | |
| LA Dept of Environmental Quality | | | | |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds | 66.458 | N/A | NÍA | 75,132 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security Direct: | | | | |
| Transportation Security Administration | 97,090 | N/A | HSTS0208HSLR215 | 112;290 |
| Disaster Grants-Public Assistance | 97.036 | N/A | FEMA-1786-DR-LA | 1:554 |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | |
| LA Governor's Office of Homeland Security & Emergency Preparedness | | | | |
| Ouschits Parish Office of Homeland Security & Emergency Preparedness | | | | |
| State Homeland Security Program | 97.067 | N/A | FEMA-1603-DR-LA-0079 | 94,111 |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | | 207,962 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | |
| Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office/West Monroe Police Department | | | | |
| Drug Free Communuity Support Program Grants | 93.276 | G12GC0001A | N/A | 46,38 |
| | | | | ······ |
| Total Federal Expenditures | | | | \$ 4,998,017 |

,

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

.

١

CITY OF MONROE, LOUISIANA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal financial assistance of the City of Monroe (the City) for the year ended April 30, 2014. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies is included on the schedule, as well as federal financial assistance passedthrough other government agencies.

Note 2 - Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the City's primary government financial statements.

Note 3 - Loans Outstanding

The City has loans outstanding under Federal loan or loan guarantee award programs of \$245,194 at April 30, 2014.

Note 4 - Relationship of the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards to the Primary Government Financial Statements

The following reconciliation is provided to help the reader of the City's financial statements and supplementary information relate such information to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended April 30, 2014:

| | - | Federal Awards | Nonoperating Revenues - Operating Grants | | Other Financing Sources | | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 199,798 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 199,798 |
| Special Revenue Funds | | 1,503,646 | - | | - | | 1,503,646 |
| Capital Projects Funds | | 515,777 | - | | 75,132 | | 590,909 |
| Enterprise Funds | _ | | 2,591,374 | | | | 2,591,374 |
| Total per Financial Statements | _ | 2,219,221 | 2,591,374 | | 75,132 | _ | 4,885,727 |
| Plus Expense Reimbursements | | 112,290 | - | | - | | 112,290 |
| Total per Schedule of | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | | | |
| Expenditures of Federal Awards | \$_ | 2,331,511 | \$ 2,591,374 | \$_ | 75,132 | \$ | 4,998,017 |

CITY OF MONROE, LOUISIANA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 2014

Note 5 - Funds Provided to Subrecipients

Of the Federal expenditures presented on this schedule, the City provided \$290,615 through the Community Development Block Grants, Home Investment Partnership Grants and the Emergency Shelter Grant Programs to subrecipients.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

Section I. Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Unqualified Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified? ___Yes <u>X</u>No 9 Significant deficiencies identified that 6 are not considered to be material weaknesses? <u>X</u>Yes <u>No</u> Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? <u>X</u>Yes <u>No</u> **Federal Awards** Material weaknesses identified? <u>X</u>Yes No Significant deficiencies identified that ٠ are not considered to be material weaknesses? ___Yes <u>X_</u>No Type of auditors' report on compliance Qualified for major programs: Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 501(a) of Circular A-133? X Yes No

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA Number | Name of Federal Program | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 14.218 | Community Development Block Grant Cluster | | | | | | | | |
| 14.231 | Emergency Shelter Grants Program | | | | | | | | |
| 14.239 | Home Investment Partnership Grant | | | | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to | distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$300,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low | r-risk auditee? <u>X</u> Yes No | | | | | | | | |

Section II. Findings related to the financial statements that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards:

2014-01 See Section III Below

Section III: Findings and questioned costs for Federal Awards, including those specified by OMB Circular A-133

2014-01 Community Development Division Questioned Costs: \$147,425

Finding:

Condition: The City of Monroe hires contractors to complete Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) projects. For the year ended April 30, 2014, one of the four such contractors hired by the City was not licensed prior to being awarded the project through a bidding process nor was the contractor licensed during any of the time projects were underway.

> The unlicensed contractor was awarded a total of ten projects one of which was subsequently canceled. Of the projects worked on, the City received CDBG finds in the amount of \$60,050 and HOME funds in the amount of \$87,375 for these projects.

Criteria: Louisiana Revised Statute 37:2175.2 provides, in part, that no person shall undertake, offer to undertake, or agree to perform home improvement contracting services unless registered with and approved by the Residential Building Contractors Subcommittee of the Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors as a home improvement contractor.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

- **Cause:** Administrative personnel within the Department of Planning and Urban Development failed to determine that the contractor was properly registered with the State Licensing Board for Contractors as a home improvement contractor.
- Effect: The City is in violation of compliance requirements contained in CFDA No. 14.218 - Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants (CDBG) and CFDA No. 14.239 Home Improvement Partnership Program (HOME) as those requirements relate to Procurement due to the work performed by an unlicensed contractor. This non-compliance has resulted in questioned costs of \$60,050 in CDBG funds and \$87,375 in HOME funds.

Recommendation:

The City should ensure that all contractors performing work funded with any federal funds are properly licensed and registered with the Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors.

Management's Corrective Action Plan:

Community Development Division of Planning and Urban Development plans to follow the HUD guidelines stipulated in awarding all Housing Rehabilitation Program Contracts to certified Contractors. Only certified contractors according to HUD rules will be allowed to participate in the bid process. All contractors' files will be reviewed annually in order to ensure that all expired and/or cancelled documents are properly renewed and reinstated under the contractor's qualifications and eligibility standards in addition to all other required documentation. Furthermore, the Project Specialist will verify all current certifications on the LSLBC website of Louisiana State Licensing Board to make sure all qualified contractors have renewed their State Certifications, as well as, verify that all registrations are in compliance with the Contractors Licensing Law.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Summary Status of Prior Year Management Letter Comments For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

The following is a summary of the status of the prior year management letter comments reported in the Luffey, Huffman, Ragsdale & Soignier (APAC) audit report dated October 31, 2013 covering the examination of the financial statements of the City of Monroe as of and for the year ended April 30, 2013.

MANAGEMENT LETTER

Central Warehouse Inventory Discrepancies

Recommendations:

A. Failure to Update Unit Cost for Warehouse Inventory Items

It was recommended that Warehouse management request additional training from Management Information Systems (MIS) to become more proficient with using New World and, in particular, to learn how to update the Standard Cost field of the Inventory Module. Likewise, the Standard Cost field should be updated in New World as soon as a new invoice is received to ensure that each Warehouse inventory item reflects the most current invoice price available at the time.

Additionally, Warehouse management should periodically review inventory to ensure that items on hand do in fact reflect current invoice prices and that departments are being charged the correct prices for all items purchased from the Warehouse.

A. Computer Orders and Walk-ins

It was recommended that departments initiate all Warehouse item purchases by first requesting the items in New World within the respective department, and walk-in purchases should be reserved for emergency situations only.

Warehouse management should authorize all walk-in transactions in New World and only in the event an emergency situation arises. Likewise, New World privileges of Warehouse employees should be restricted, with respect to departmental purchases of Warehouse inventory items, to processing orders already initiated in New World by other departments.

It was also recommend that any department that is unfamiliar with ordering Warehouse items through New World should request training from MIS to ensure the department has the ability to properly initiate a request for stocked goods and to properly follow-up on the transaction.

B. Extended Sessions in New World

It was recommended that Warehouse management take the necessary steps to ensure that all Warehouse computers are logged-off and are password protected when not in use. Additionally, management should ensure that all New World sessions at the Warehouse are ended, at least daily.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Summary Status of Prior Year Management Letter Comments For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

C. Quantity Variances in Physical Inventory Cost Report

It was recommended that Warehouse management take a more active role in physical inventory counts and in the overall maintenance of inventory records to ensure that errors and variances are eliminated.

D. Policies and Procedures

It was recommend that Warehouse management design and implement written policies and procedures to encompass all facets of Warehouse operations.

Status

This comment has been resolved.

B. J. Washington Boxing and Fitness Community Center Membership Fees

Recommendation:

It was recommend that management of B. J. Washington Community Center review and charge membership fees in accordance with applicable ordinances and fee schedules of the City of Monroe.

Status

This comment has been resolved.

Uncollected Rental Fees

Recommendation:

It was recommended that the City initiate legal proceedings to collect this outstanding debt.

Status

This comment has been resolved.

Availability of Documentation

Recommendation:

It was recommended that management provide complete accurate documentation to auditors in a timely manner.

Status

This comment has been resolved.

CITY OF MONROE Monroe, Louisiana Summary Status of Prior Year Management Letter Comments For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

Misappropriation of Assets

. . . .

Recommendation:

It was recommended that the City continue monitoring the efficiency of the internal controls to ensure they are operating correctly to allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements or misappropriations on a timely basis.

Status

This particular comment has been resolved. However, a similar comment concerning another misappropriation is included in the current year management letter.

-

Ģ

HUFFMAN & SOIGNIER

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Francis I. Huffman, CPA David Ray Soignler, CPA, MBA, CGMA

John Herman, CPA Lynn Andries, CPA, CGMA Esther Atteberry, CPA Lori Woodard, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CITP Fernando Cordova, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Monroe (the City) with the compliance requirements described in the Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (Guide), for its passenger facility charge program for the year ended April 30, 2014.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of the laws and regulations of the Passenger Facility Charge Program (the Program).

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the Guide. Those standards and the Guide require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with those requirements.

Opinion on the Passenger Facility Charge Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its Passenger Facility Charge Program for the year ended April 30, 2014.

1100 North 18th Street Monroe, Louisiana 71201 Tel: (318) 387-2672 • Fax: (318) 322-8866 • Website: www.afullservicecpafirm.com MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws and regulations applicable to the passenger facility charge program. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on compliance in order to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate under the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control compliance in accordance with the Guide but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Disbursements Schedule

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City of Monroe as of and for the year ended April 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 31, 2014 which includes a reference to the report of other auditors. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompany Passenger Facility Charge Revenues and Disbursements Schedule for the year ended April 30, 2014 as required by the Guide is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally

City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, such information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The purpose of this report on compliance and internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of compliance and internal control and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Guide. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

This report is intended for the information and use of the City's management, and the Federal Aviation Administration and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Afman a' Sorgnier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation)

October 31, 2014

PFC Revenue and Disbursement Schedule Monroe Regional Airport For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

| | | FY-13 Program Total | | Quarter 1 May-July | • | Quarter 2 Aug-Oct | | Quarter 3 Nov-Jan | | Quarter 4 Feb-Apr | | FY-14 Total | Program Total |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | • | | | | - | | • | | • • | | • | | |
| Collections | \$ | 3,740,493 | \$ | 115,678 | \$- | 129,902 | \$ | 130,206 | \$ | 157,332 | \$ | 533,118 | \$ 4,273,611 |
| Interest, net of service charges | | 49,727 | | 105 | _ | 83 | | 61 | | 29 | | 278 | 50,005 |
| Total Revenue, net of service charges | | 3,790,220 | | 115,783 | - | 129,985 | - | 130,267 | | 157,361 | • | 533,396 | 4,323,616 |
| <u>Disbursements</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Application 03-01-C-00-MLU-001 | | 504,334 | | | | | • | | | | | | 504,334 |
| Application 03-01-C-00-MLU-002 | | 40,700 | | | | | | | | | | | 40,700 |
| Application 03-01-C-00-MLU-003 | | 401,025 | | | | | | | | | | | 401,025 |
| Application 06-02-C-00-MLU-002 | | 413,444 | | | | | | | | | | | 413,444 |
| Application 08-03-C-00-MLU-001 | | 1,726,573 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 420,000 | 2,146,573 |
| Application 08-03-C-00-MLU-002 | | 41,619 | | | | | | | | | | | 41,619 |
| | | | | | - | | • | | | | • | | |
| Total Disbursements | | 3,127,695 | | 105,000 | . | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | - | 420,000 | 3,547,695 |
| Net PFC Revenue | | 662,525 | | 10,783 | | 24,985 | | 25,267 | | 52,361 | | 113,396 | 775,921 |
| PFC Account Balance (cash basis) | \$ | 662,525 | _`\$_ | 673,308 | \$ | <u>698,293</u> | \$ | 723,560 | \$_ | 775,921 | \$ | 775,921 | \$ 775,921 |

Huffman & Soignier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation) CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Francis I. Huffman, CPA David Ray Solgnier, CPA, MBA, CGMA

John Herman, CPA Lynn Andries, CPA, CGMA Esther Atteberry, CPA Lori, Woodard, MBA, CPA, CGMA, CITP Fernando Cordová, CPA

MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the City of Monroe (the City) for the year ended April 30, 2014, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for purposes of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure or overall compliance with laws and regulations.

During the course of our audit we became aware of certain instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations and certain matters that are opportunities for strengthening internal controls and the overall environment for compliance with laws and regulations. This letter will summarize our comments and suggestions regarding those matters. This letter does not affect our report dated October 31, 2014 on the financial statements of the City.

MISAPPROPRIATION OF ASSETS

Comments:

Ĵ.

Subsequent to year end, management of the City discovered that an employee of the Traffic Engineering Division had used a City credit card for personal use. The unauthorized use of the card resulted in purchases totaling \$463 over a two month period. After being ordered to attend a Pre-Disciplinary Hearing, the employee resigned his position. The Monroe Police Department and Ouachita Parish District Attorney were notified of this apparent theft and arrest warrants were issued for the employee's arrest.

Recommendation:

The City should continue to be diligent in monitoring the efficiency of internal controls to ensure they are operating correctly and allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis.

Management's Response:

The City will continue to be diligent in its monitoring of potential theft transactions, cash or otherwise. When appropriate, employees will be prosecuted and restitution will be sought. The City will continue to strengthen its internal controls and processes so that such instances are detected in a timely manner.

1100 North 18th Street Monroe, Louisiana 71201 Tel: (318) 387-2672 • Fax: (318) 322-8866 • Website: www.afullservicecpafirm.com MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS City of Monroe Monroe, Louisiana Management Letter Page 2 of 2

EXPIRED CONTRACT

Comments:

The services contract with the firm managing the Monroe Transit Department expired November 30, 2013 and the City Council voted not to accept a proposed ordinance for these management services with the same company. These services have always been supported by a written contract. After the contract expired and the Council failed to approve a new contract, the Mayor elected to continue using the same company on a month to month basis without a contract. The company was paid approximately \$83,000 for services of managing the Monroe Transit Department from December 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014. Best practices would dictate a written contract for such services be executed and approved by the City Council. The contract should include the specific services to be provided as well as the rights and obligations of all parties to the contract.

Recommendation:

The City should consider executing written contracts with all firms providing services for the City. The contracts should include the services to be provided and the rights and obligations of all parties to the contract.

Management's Response:

The Administration submitted a recommendation for a contract between the City and First Transit. The City Council rejected the Administration's recommendation in the fall of 2013. The Administration held numerous meetings and public discussions urging council members to reconsider the original recommendation and approve the contract with First Transit.

The Administration put forth due diligence and considered multiple other applicants. However, First Transit, considering all criteria, was the best applicant in the eyes of the Administration which exercises general and administrative authority over all departments, offices and agencies of the City pursuant to the Monroe City Charter.

Under the City Charter, the Mayor has general and administrative authority over all departments, offices and agencies of the City and the Mayor has continued to do what the Charter calls for him to do by retaining the services of First Transit on a month to month basis. The Administration is looking forward to working with the City Council to resolve this issue.

Huffman & Sorgnier

(A Professional Accounting Corporation)

October 31, 2014